



US 20150017163A1

(19) **United States**

(12) **Patent Application Publication**  
**Patel et al.**

(10) **Pub. No.: US 2015/0017163 A1**  
(43) **Pub. Date: Jan. 15, 2015**

(54) **METHODS FOR TREATING OR  
PREVENTING OPHTHALMOLOGICAL  
CONDITIONS**

cation No. 61/931,116, filed on Jan. 24, 2014, provi-  
sional application No. 61/931,125, filed on Jan. 24,  
2014.

(71) Applicant: **Ophthotech Corporation**, New York,  
NY (US)

**Publication Classification**

(72) Inventors: **Samir Patel**, Princeton, NJ (US);  
**Harvey Masonson**, New York, NY (US);  
**David Guyer**, New York, NY (US)

(51) **Int. Cl.**  
**A61K 31/713** (2006.01)  
**A61K 9/00** (2006.01)  
**A61K 45/06** (2006.01)  
**A61K 39/395** (2006.01)  
**C12N 15/115** (2006.01)

(21) Appl. No.: **14/329,702**

(52) **U.S. Cl.**  
CPC ..... **A61K 31/713** (2013.01); **A61K 39/3955**  
(2013.01); **C12N 15/115** (2013.01); **A61K**  
**45/06** (2013.01); **A61K 9/0048** (2013.01);  
**C12N 2310/16** (2013.01); **C12N 2310/351**  
(2013.01); **C12N 2310/321** (2013.01); **C12N**  
**2310/3521** (2013.01); **C12N 2310/3533**  
(2013.01); **C12N 2310/317** (2013.01); **C12N**  
**2310/314** (2013.01)  
USPC ..... **424/134.1**; 424/133.1; 514/44 A

(22) Filed: **Jul. 11, 2014**

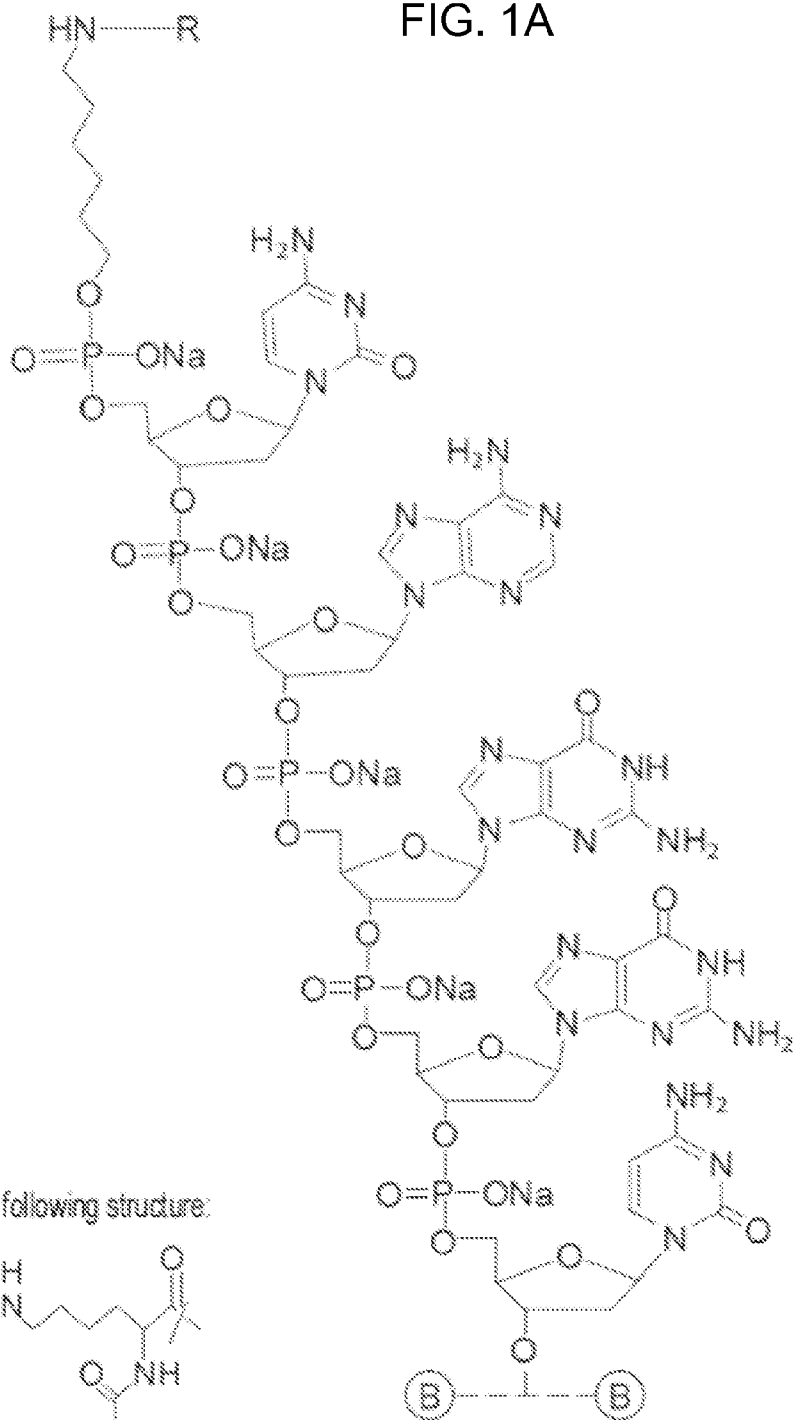
**Related U.S. Application Data**

(60) Provisional application No. 61/845,938, filed on Jul.  
12, 2013, provisional application No. 61/845,936,  
filed on Jul. 12, 2013, provisional application No.  
61/845,935, filed on Jul. 12, 2013, provisional appli-  
cation No. 61/866,502, filed on Aug. 15, 2013, provi-  
sional application No. 61/866,503, filed on Aug. 15,  
2013, provisional application No. 61/866,507, filed on  
Aug. 15, 2013, provisional application No. 61/911,  
854, filed on Dec. 4, 2013, provisional application No.  
61/911,860, filed on Dec. 4, 2013, provisional appli-  
cation No. 61/911,894, filed on Dec. 4, 2013, provi-  
sional application No. 61/926,848, filed on Jan. 13,  
2014, provisional application No. 61/926,812, filed on  
Jan. 13, 2014, provisional application No. 61/926,825,  
filed on Jan. 13, 2014, provisional application No.  
61/931,135, filed on Jan. 24, 2014, provisional appli-

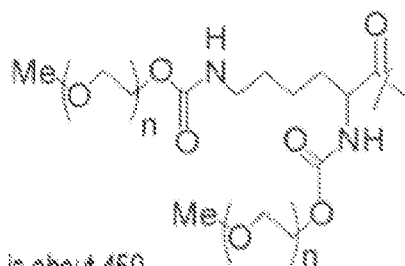
(57) **ABSTRACT**

The present invention relates to methods for treating and  
preventing ophthalmological disease and disorders, compris-  
ing administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically  
acceptable salt thereof, optionally in combination with  
another treatment, to a subject in need thereof. The present  
invention also relates to methods for treating and preventing  
ophthalmological disease and disorders, comprising admin-  
istering an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905), optionally in com-  
bination with another treatment, to a subject in need thereof.

FIG. 1A



where R represents the following structure:



and n is about 450.



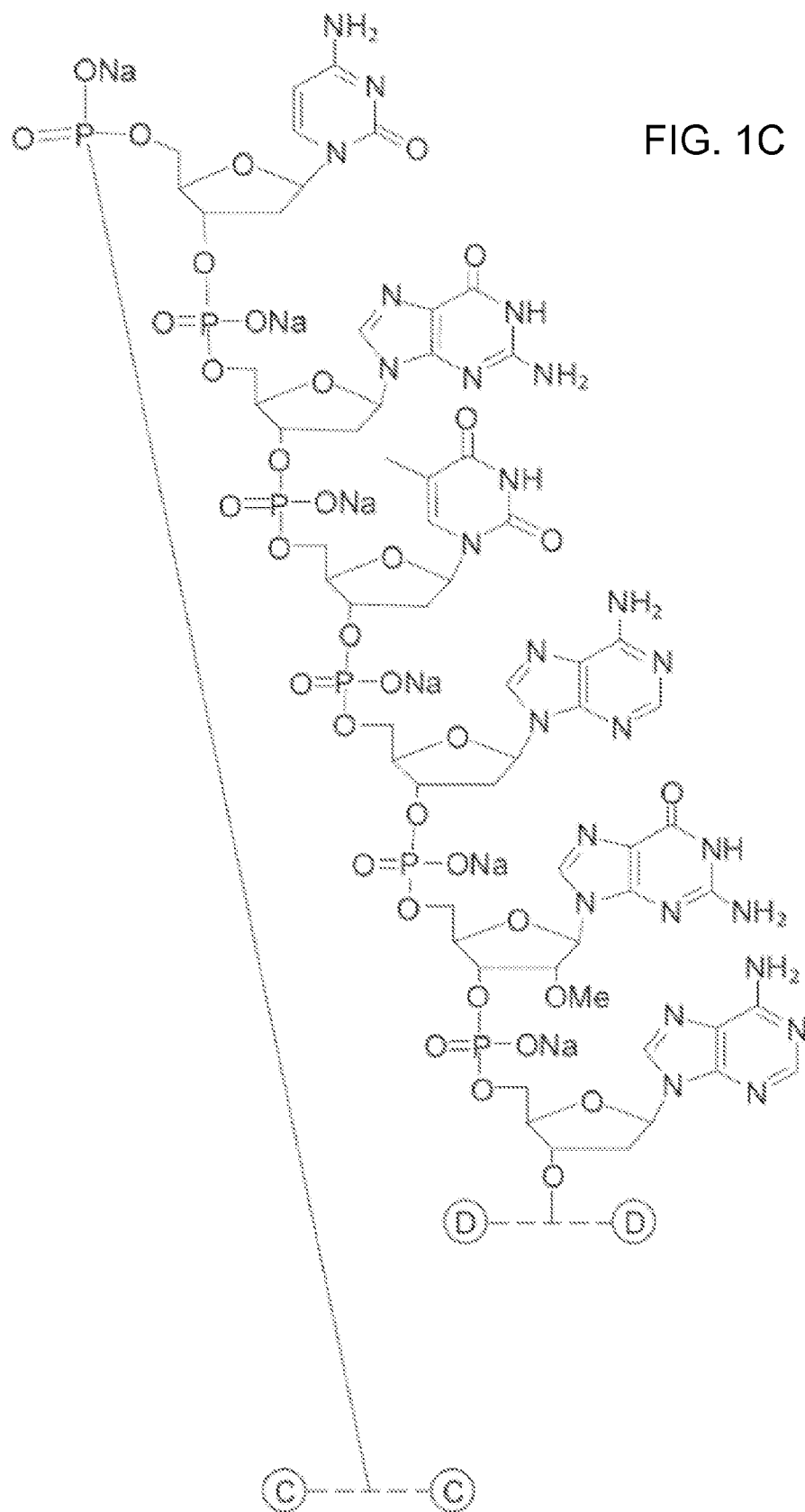




FIG. 1D

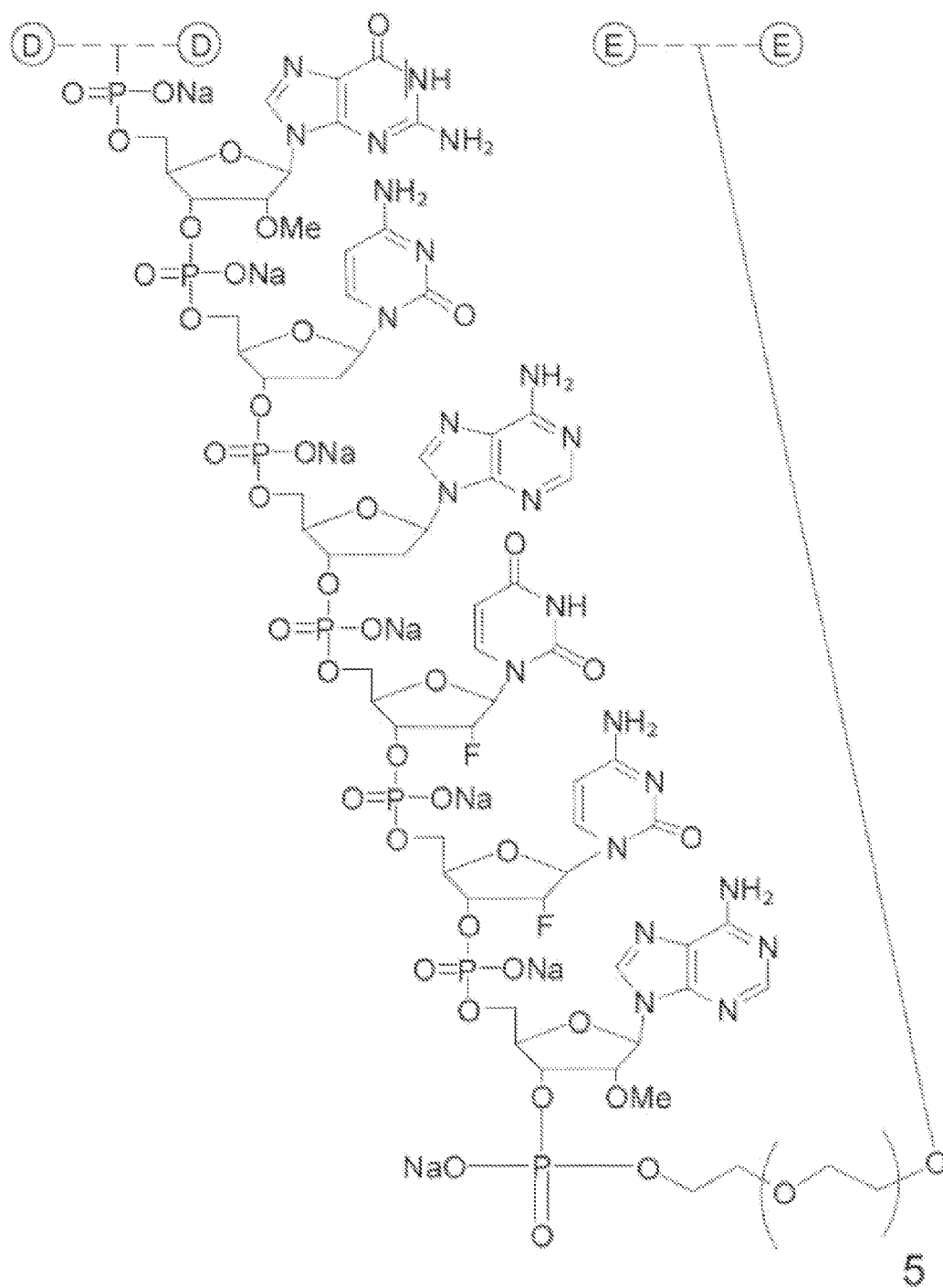


FIG. 1E

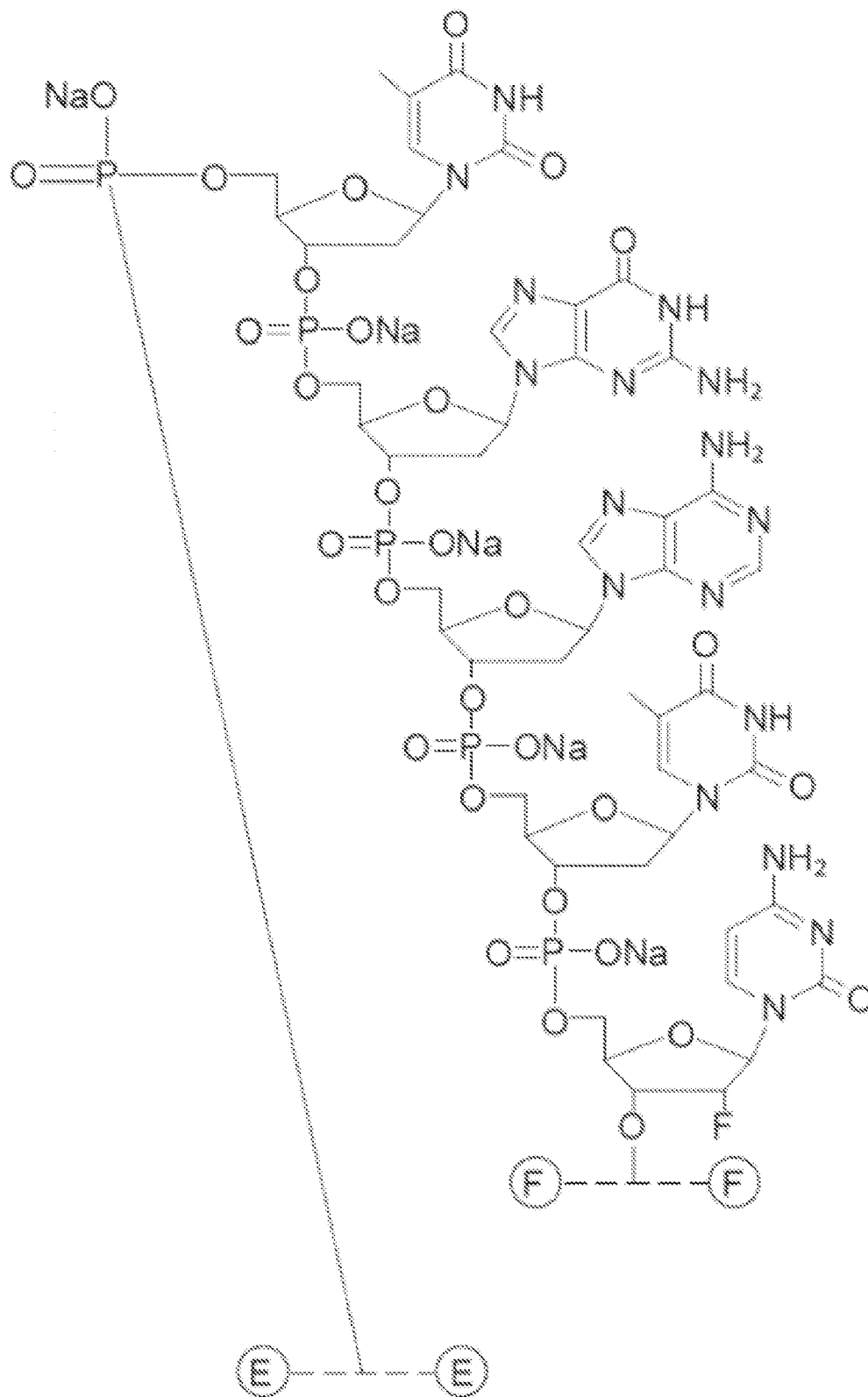
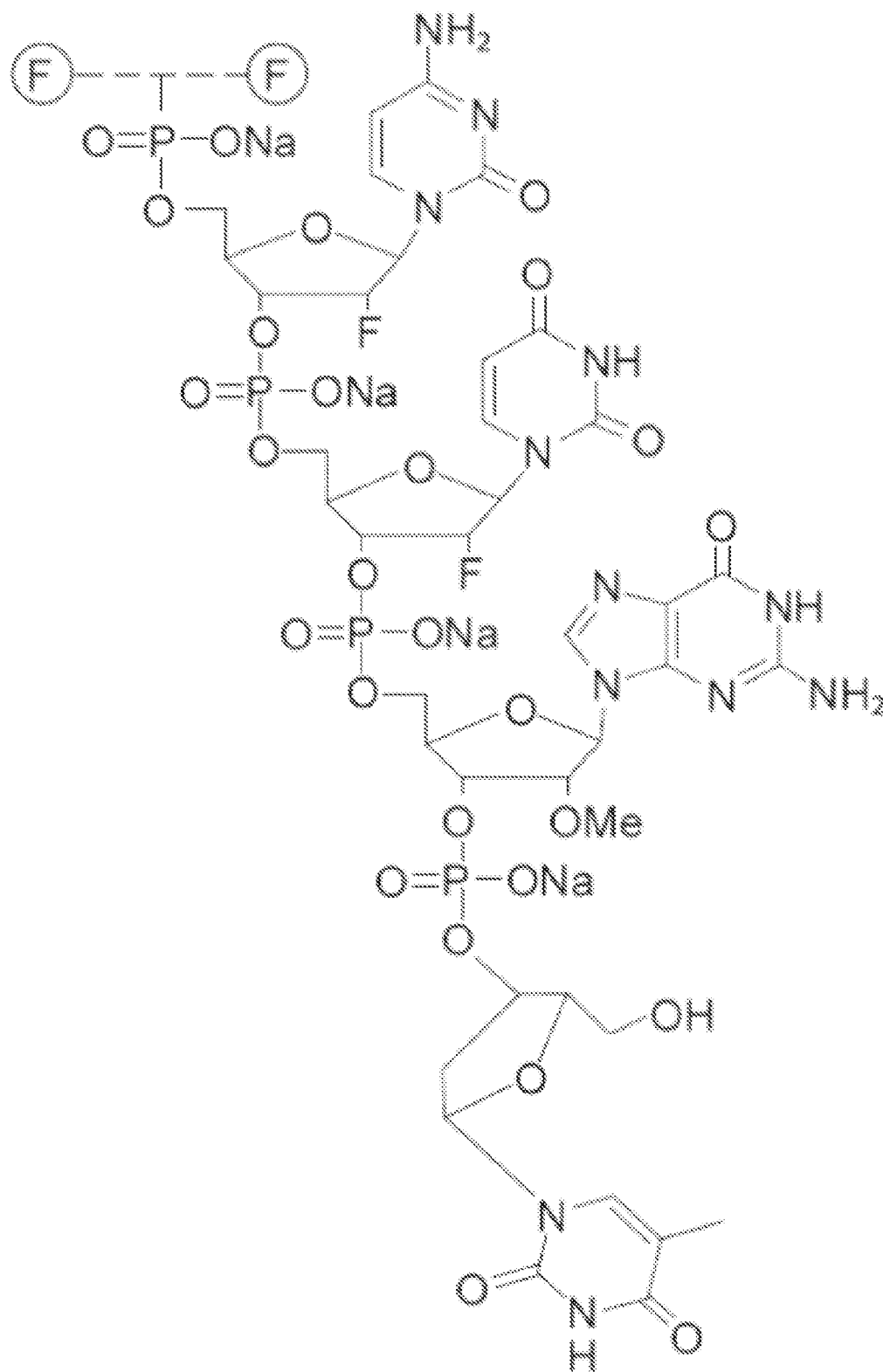
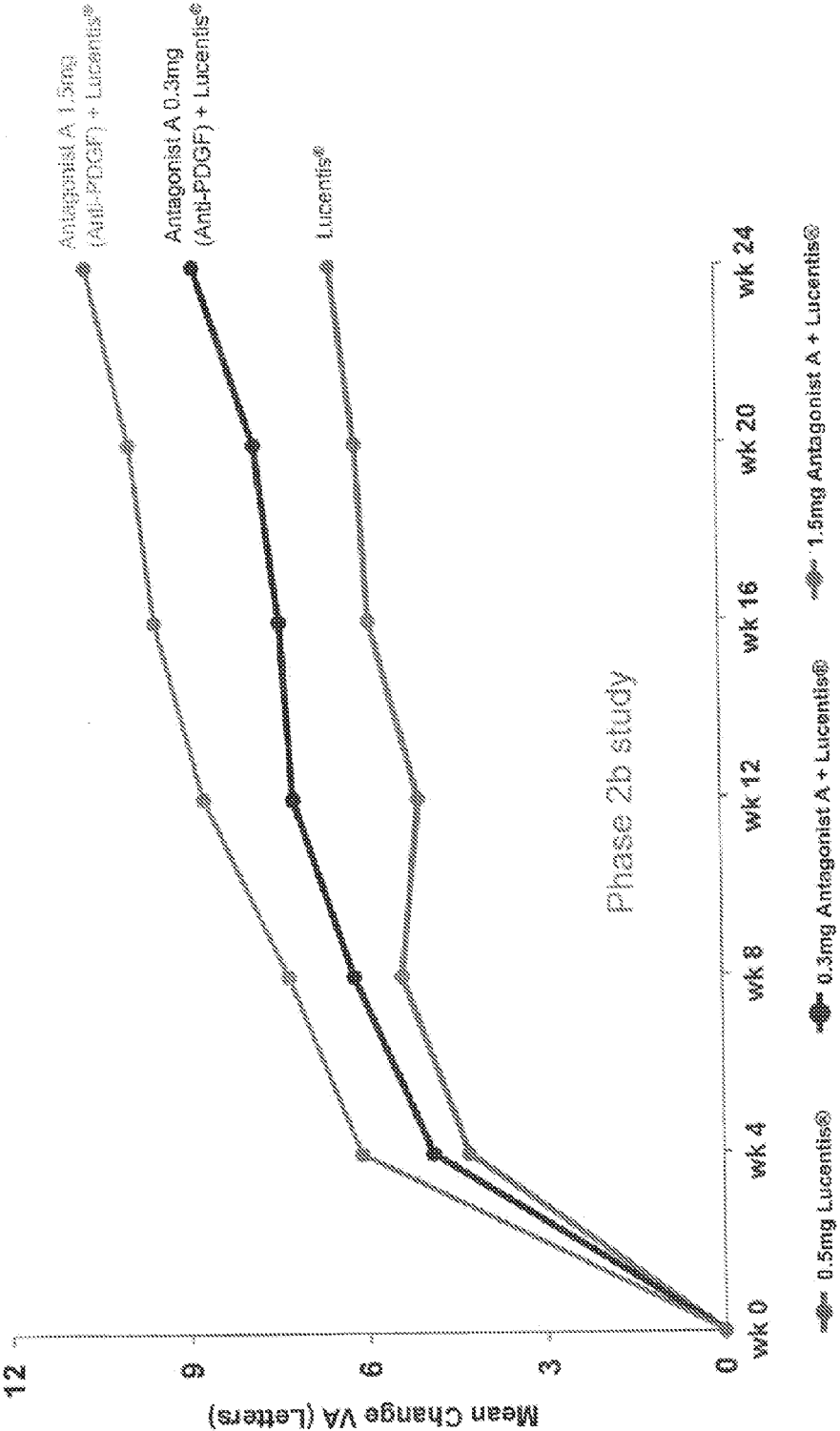


FIG. 1F



**FIG. 2**  
**The Future of AMD Treatment:**  
**Anti-VEGF and Antagonist A (Anti-PDGF) Combination Therapy**



**FIG. 3**

**Antagonist A (1.5mg Anti-PDGF) Combination**

**Met the Pre-Specified Primary Endpoint**

**62% Comparative Benefit from Baseline Over Monotherapy Lucentis®**

Mean Change in VA (Baseline to Week 24)

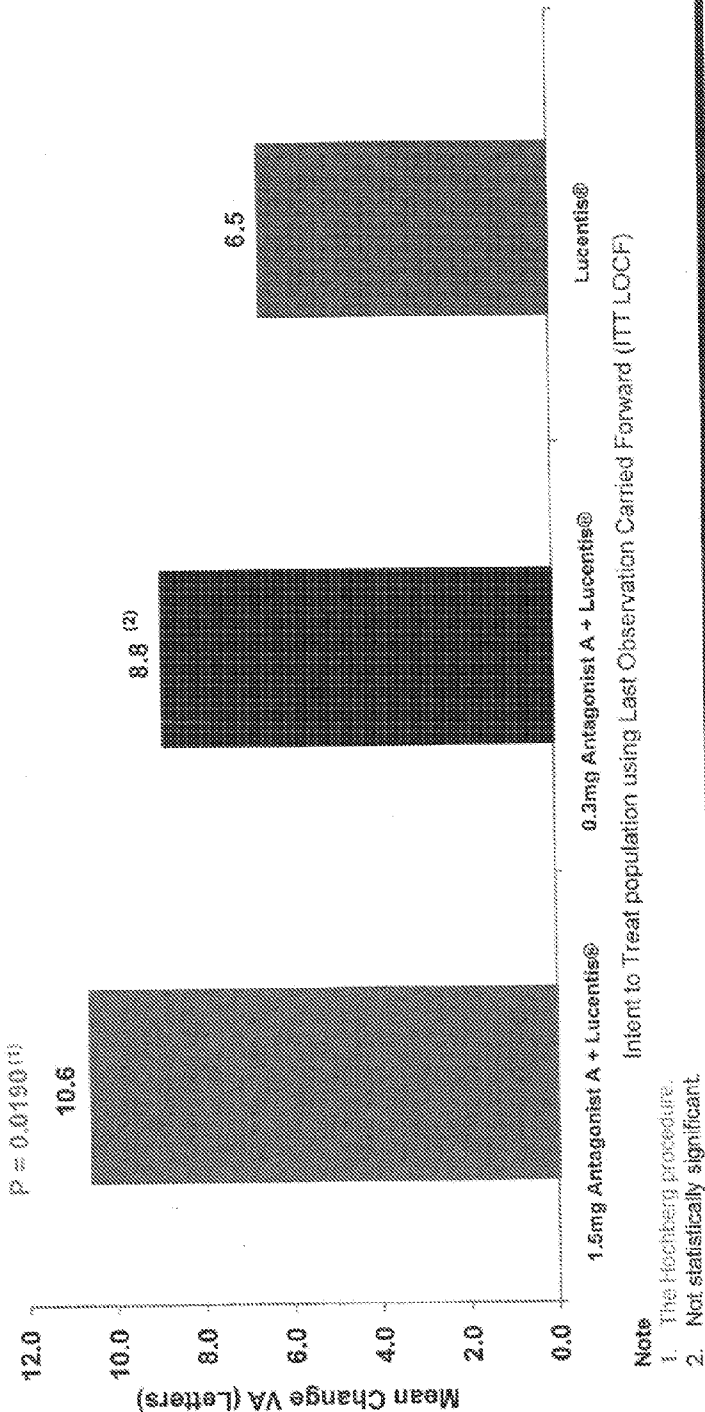


FIG. 4  
Early and Sustained Improvement Over Time  
Classic dose response curve

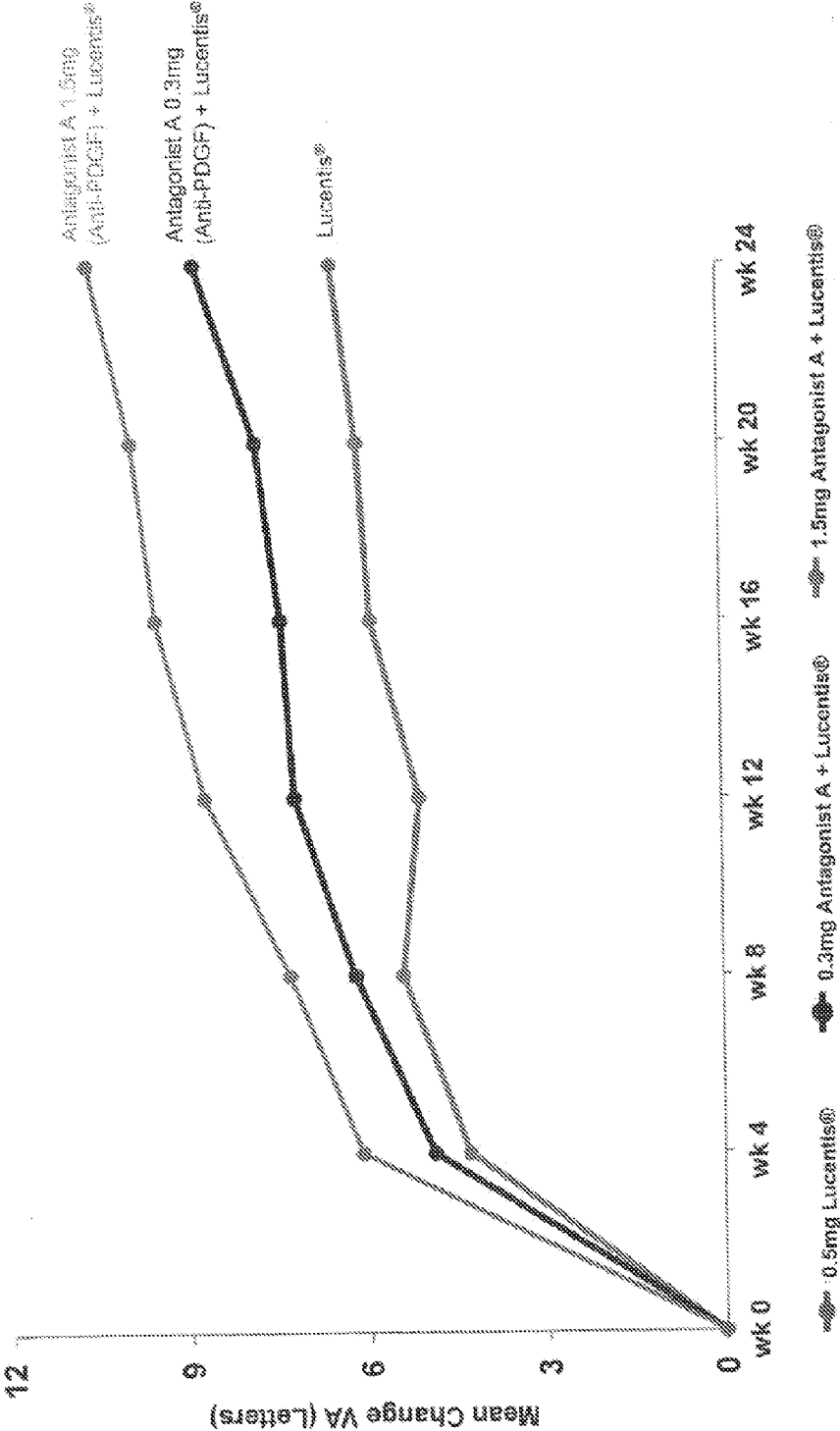


FIG. 5A

Increased Efficiency Independent of Baseline Lesion Size

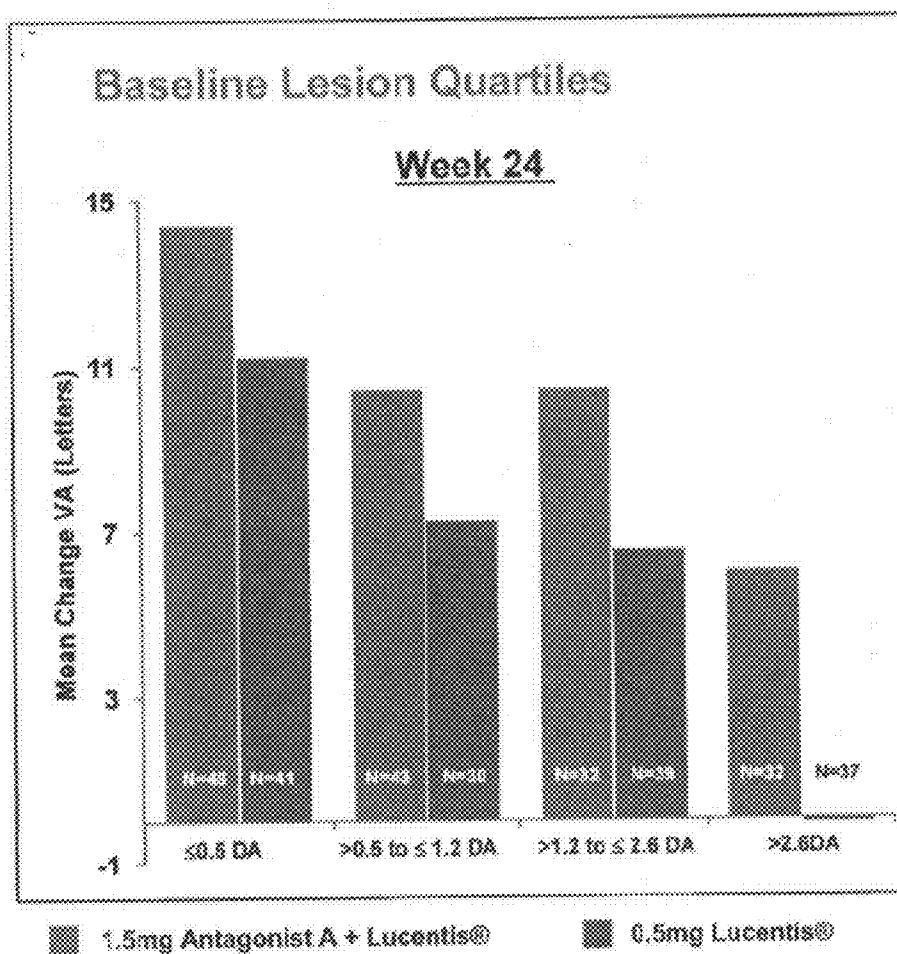


FIG. 5B

Increased Efficiency Independent of Baseline Vision

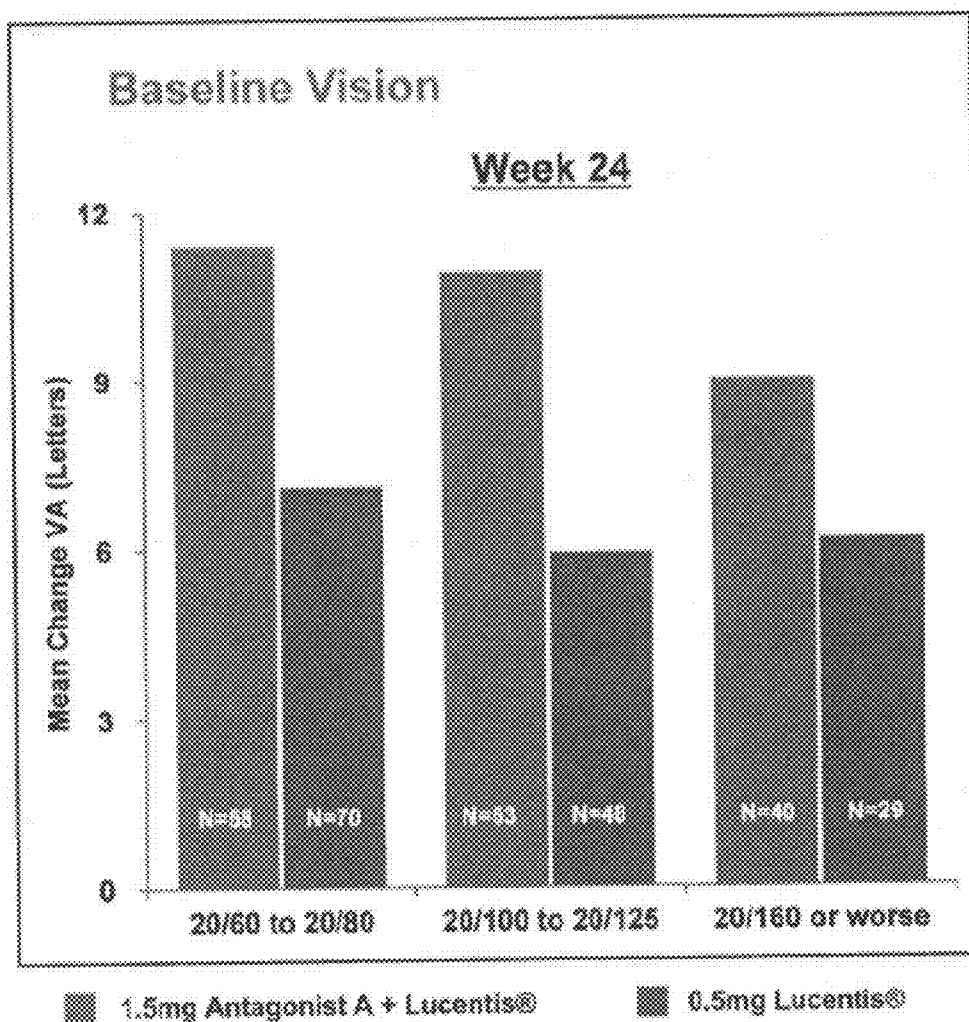




FIG. 6A

Antagonist A Combination Group had Greater Proportion of Patients With Significant Visual Gain

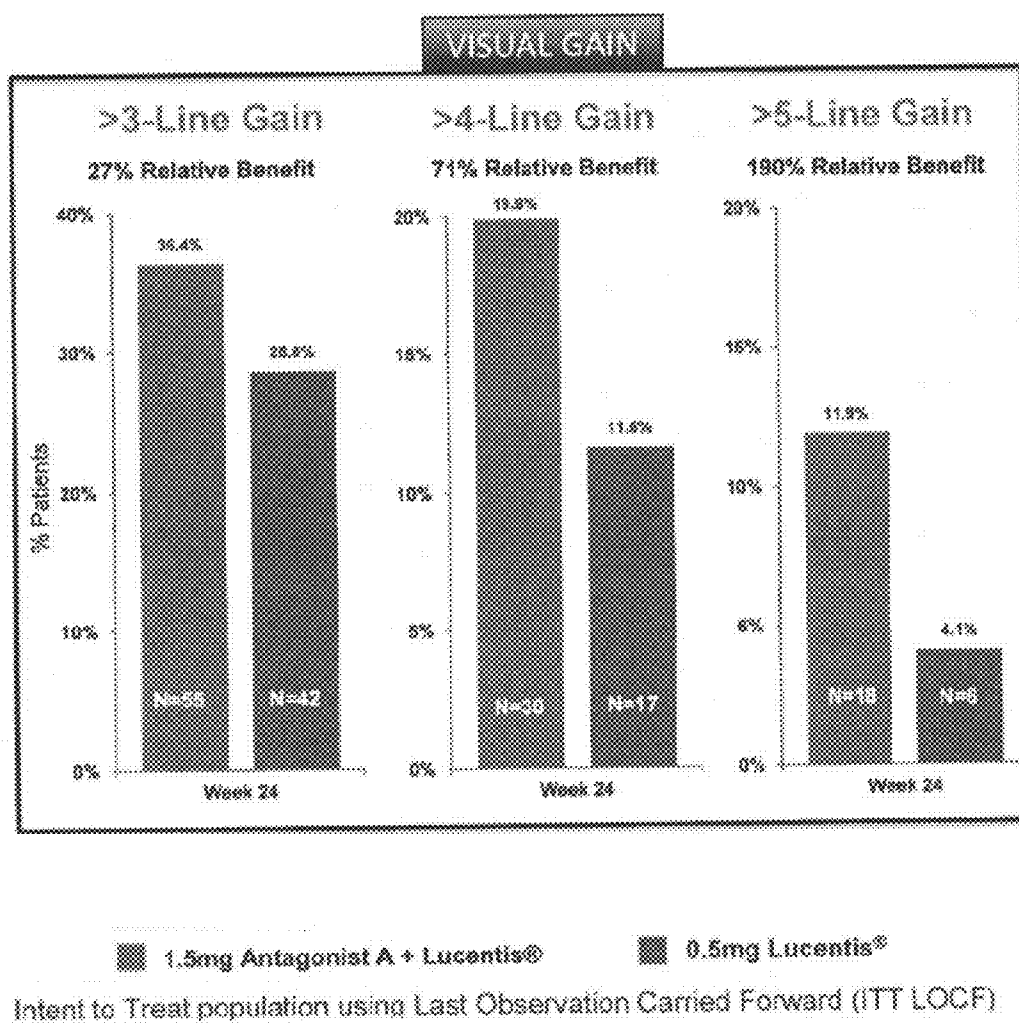
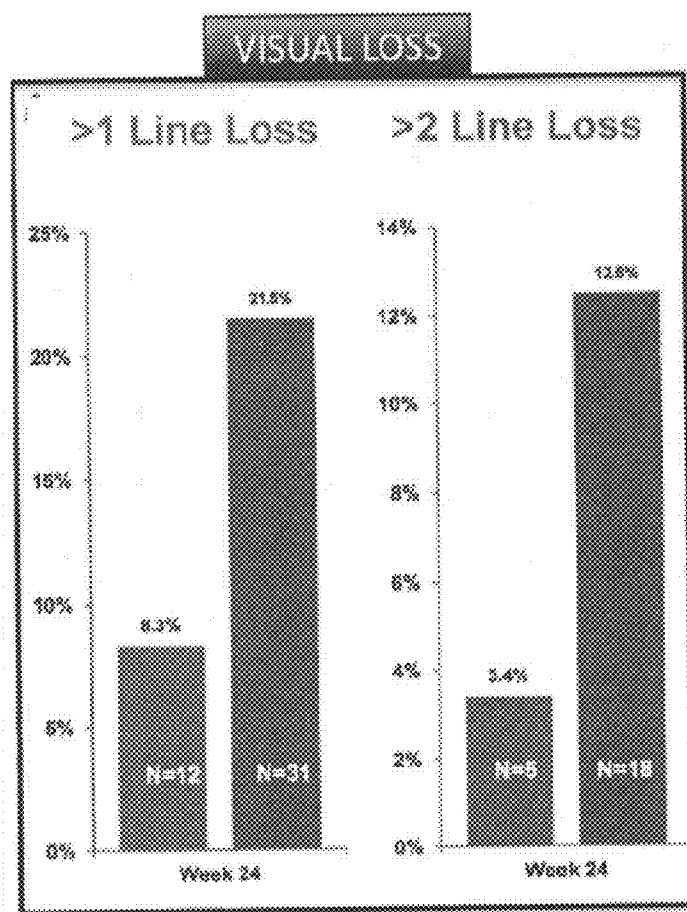


FIG. 6B

Antagonist A Combination Group had Fewer Patients With Visual Loss



1.5mg Antagonist A + Lucentis®

0.5mg Lucentis®

Intent to Treat population using Last Observation Carried Forward (ITT LOCF)

FIG. 7A

Improved Final Visual Acuity Outcome in Antagonist A 1.5 mg  
Combination Arm: 20/40 or Better

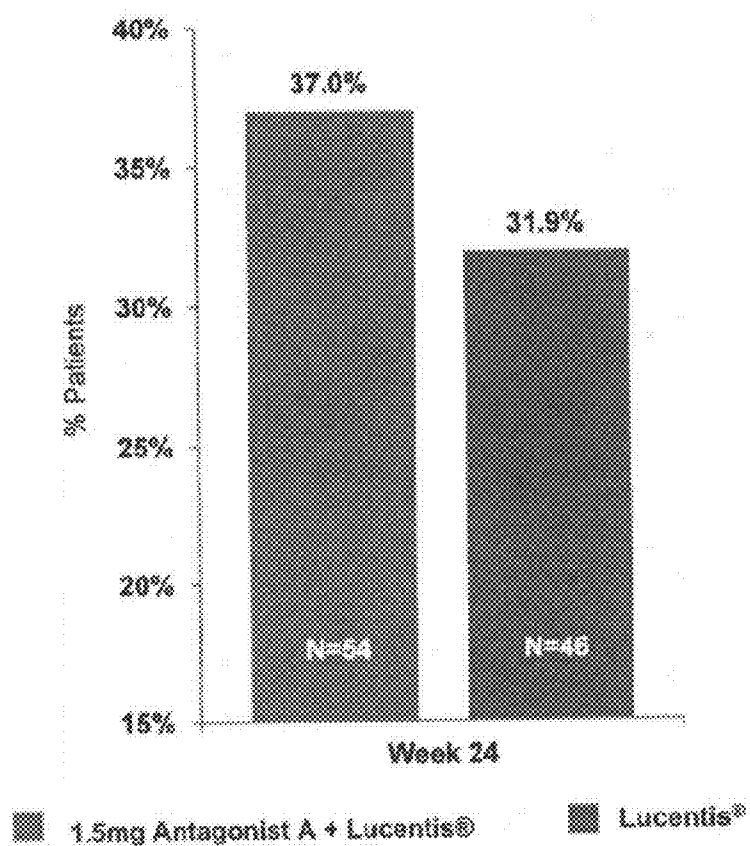


FIG. 7B

Improved Final Visual Acuity Outcome in Antagonist A 1.5 mg  
Combination Arm: 20/25 or Better

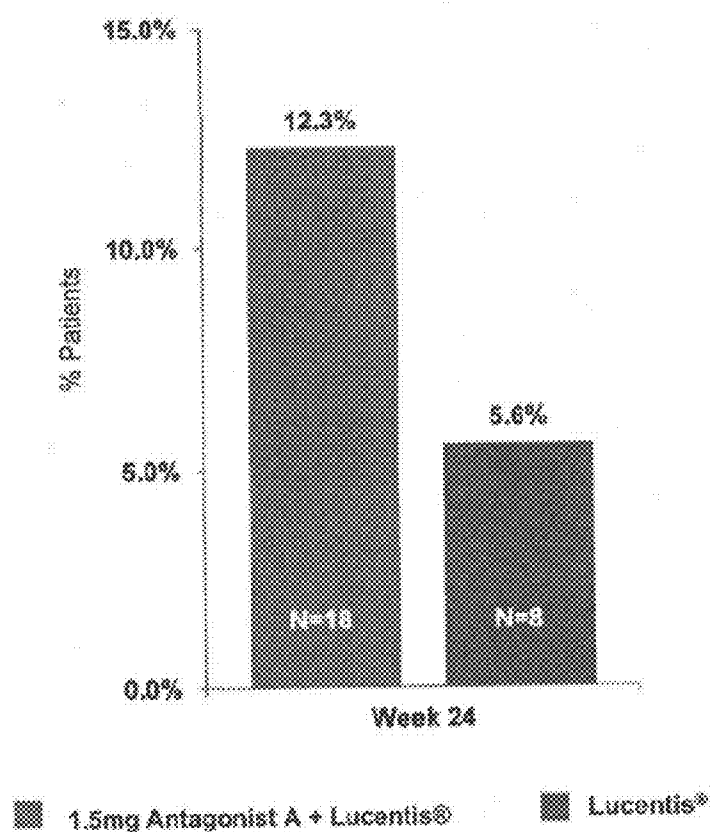


FIG. 7C

Improved Final Visual Acuity Outcome in Antagonist A 1.5 mg  
Combination Arm: 20/200 or Worse

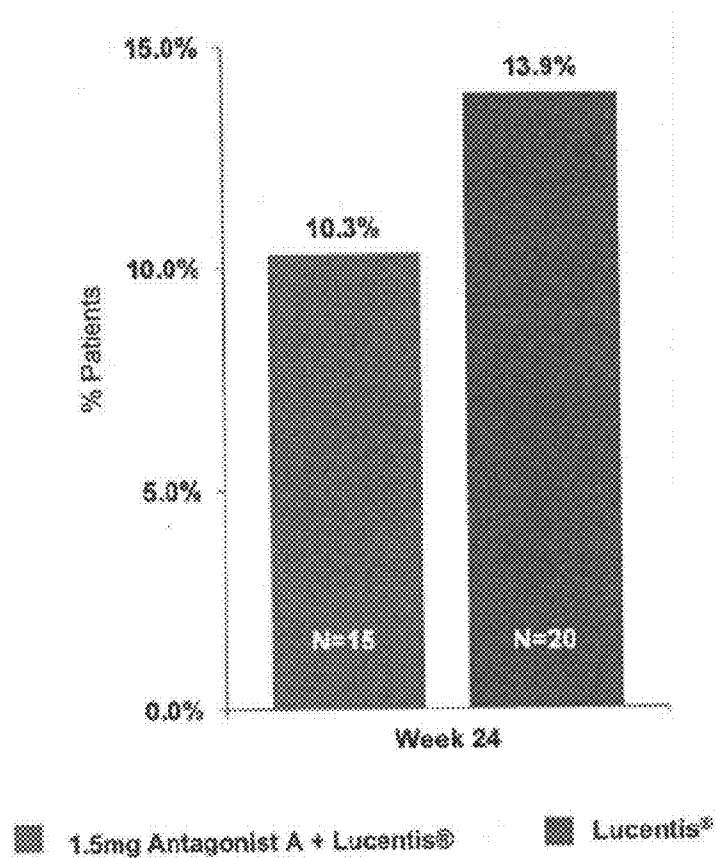


FIG. 8A

Increased Reduction in CNV Size in Small and Large Baseline  
CNV in Antagonist A (1.5 mg) Combination Arm

Decrease in Neovascular Size

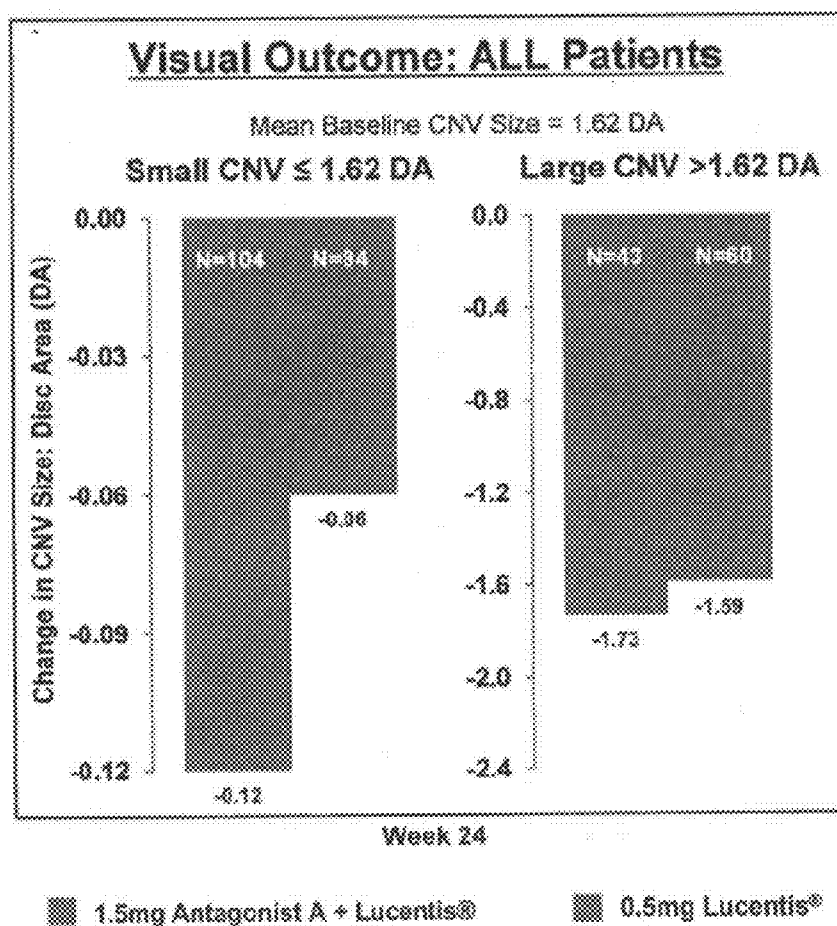


FIG. 8B

Increased Reduction in CNV Size in Small and Large Baseline  
CNV in Antagonist A (1.5 mg) Combination Arm

Decrease in Neovascular Size

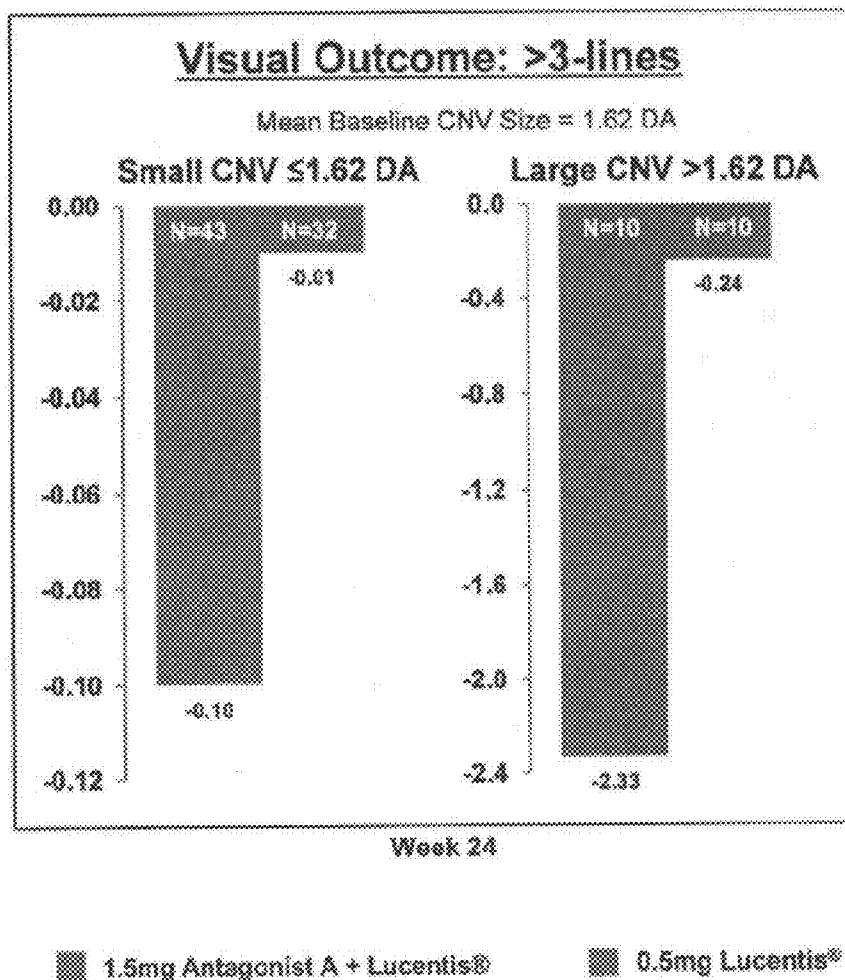


FIG. 9

ARC1905 Phase 2a Dry AMD (GA) Trial

- No adverse events considered to be related to ARC1905

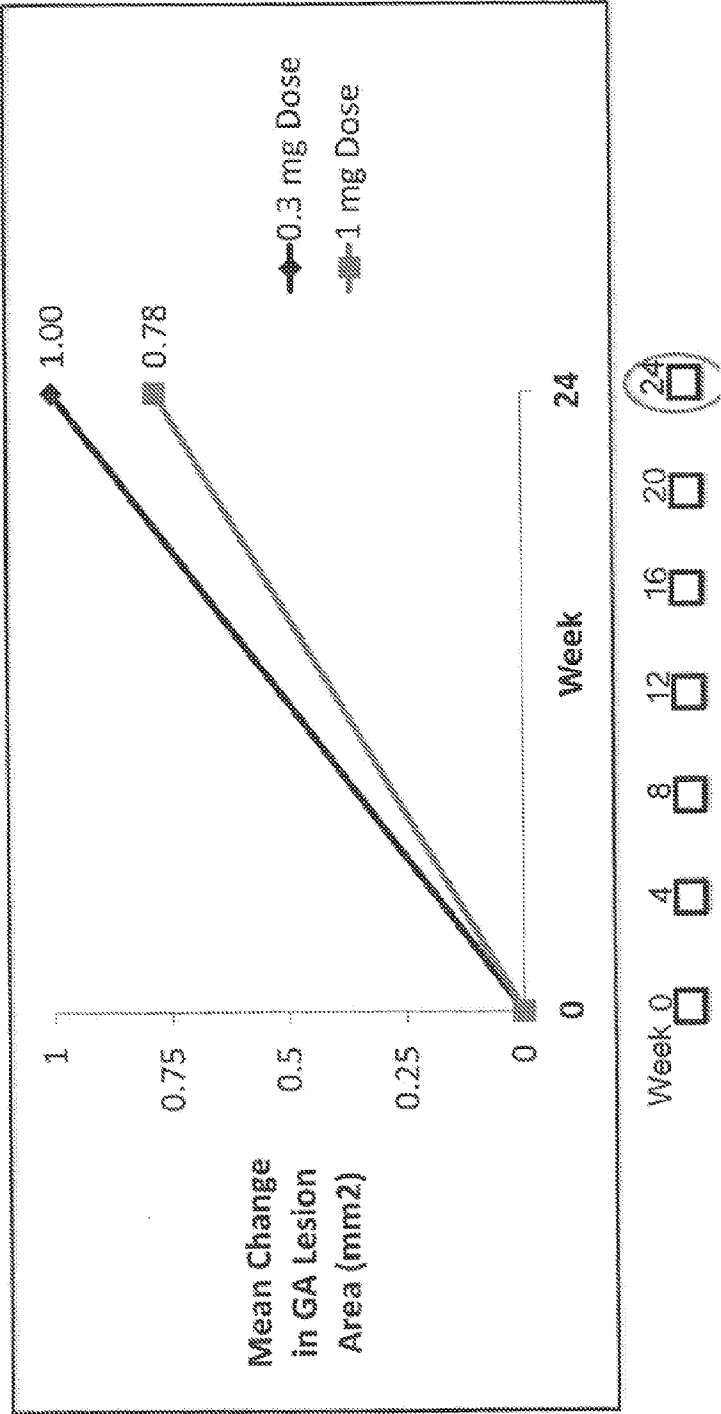




FIG. 10  
ARC1905 Phase 2a Dry AMD (GA) Trial

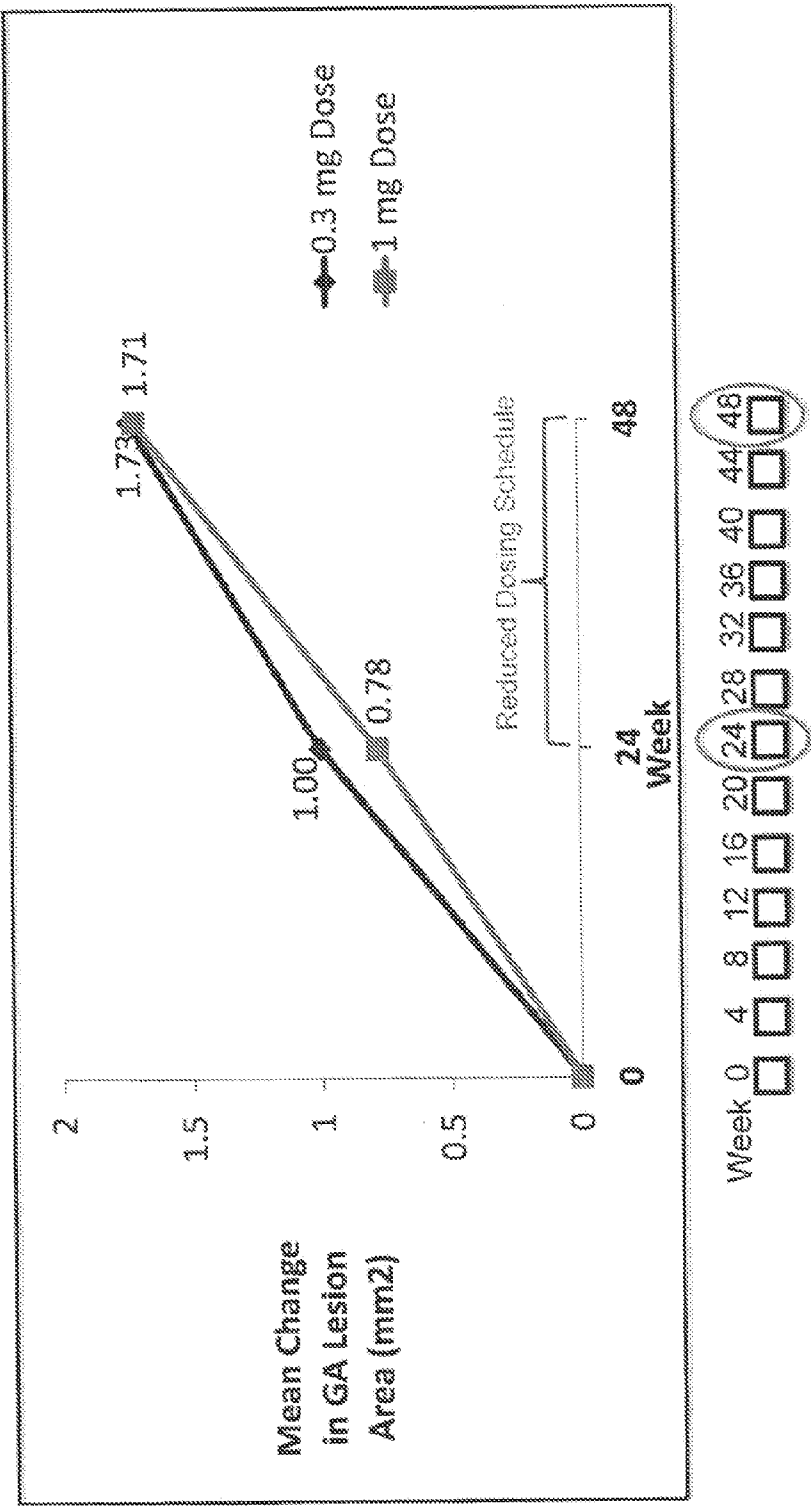


FIG. 11

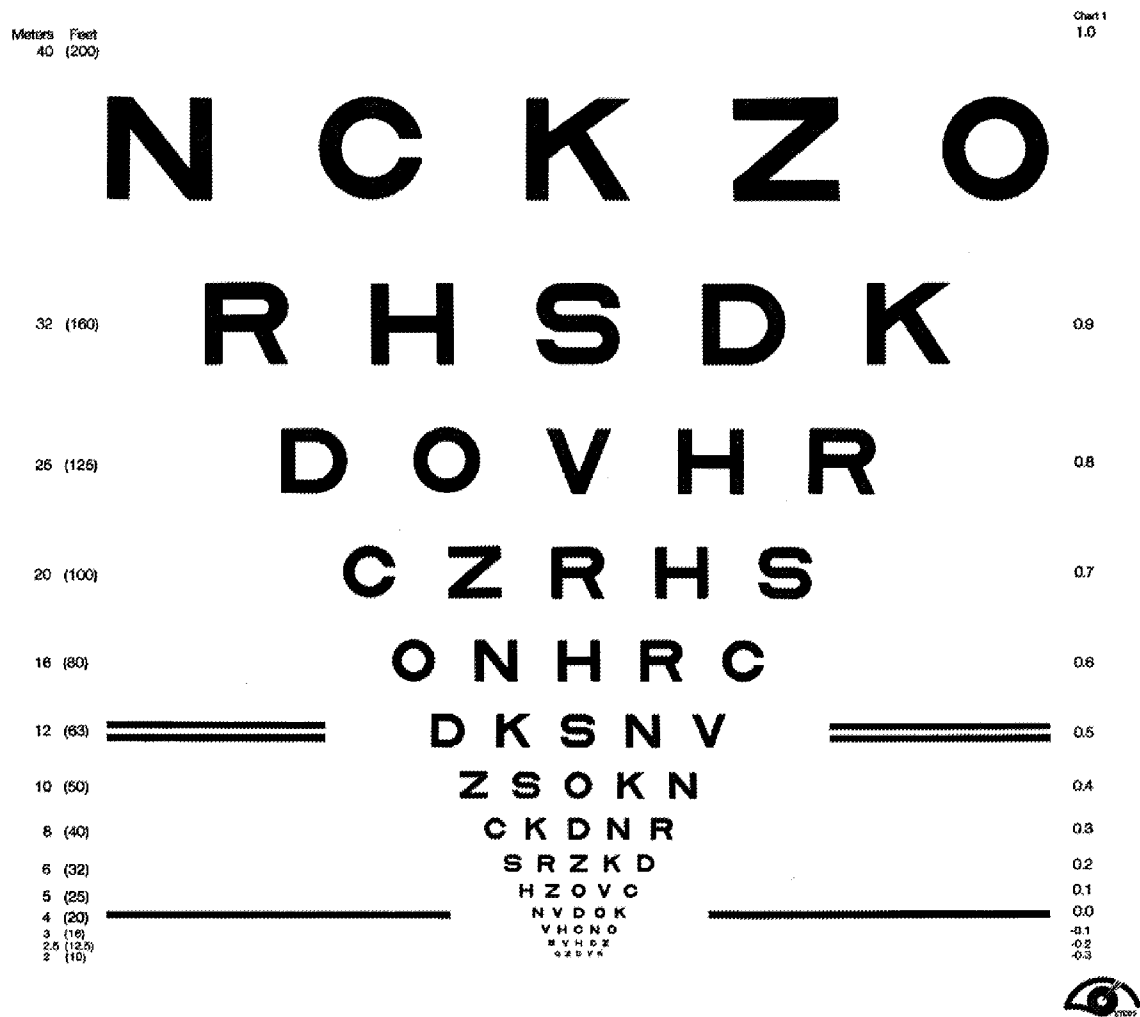


FIG. 12

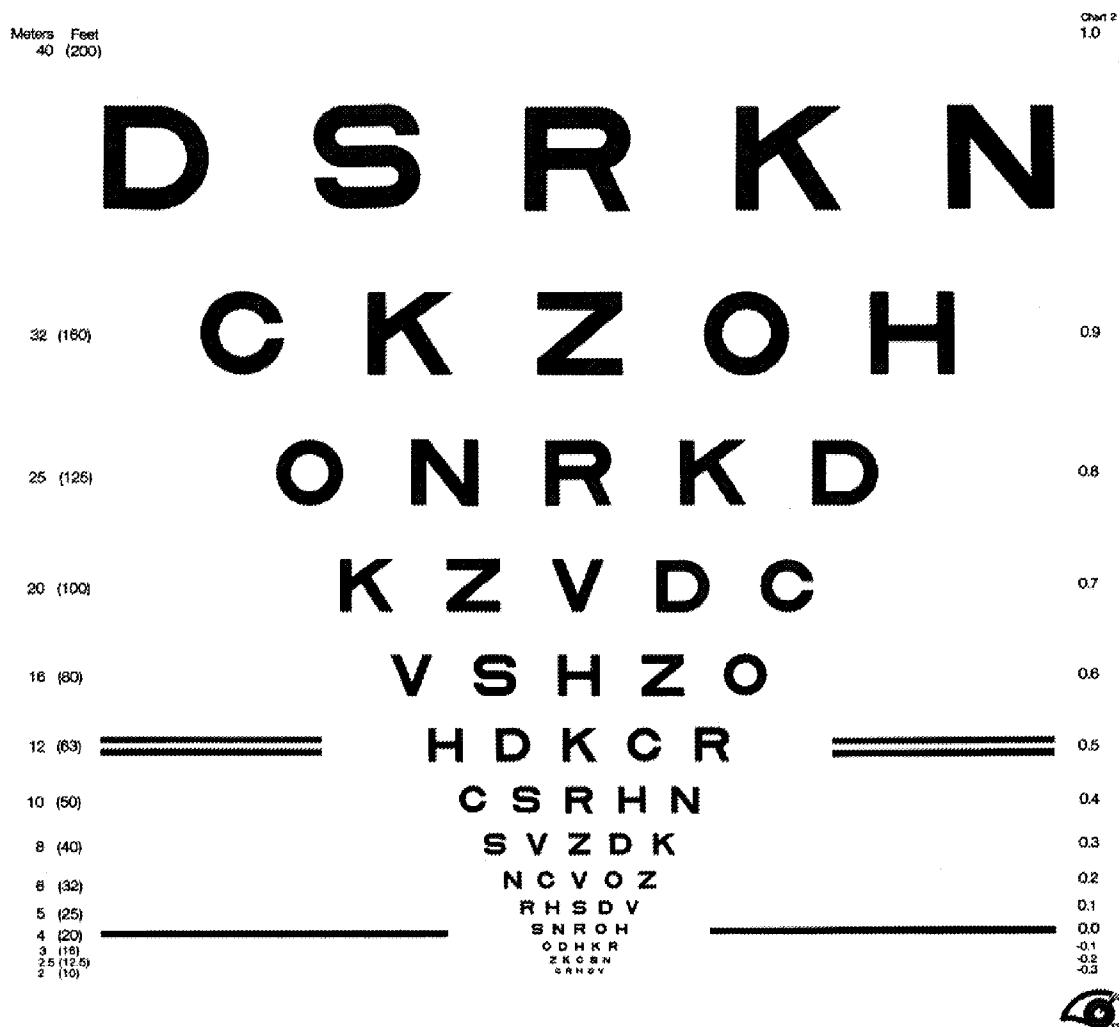
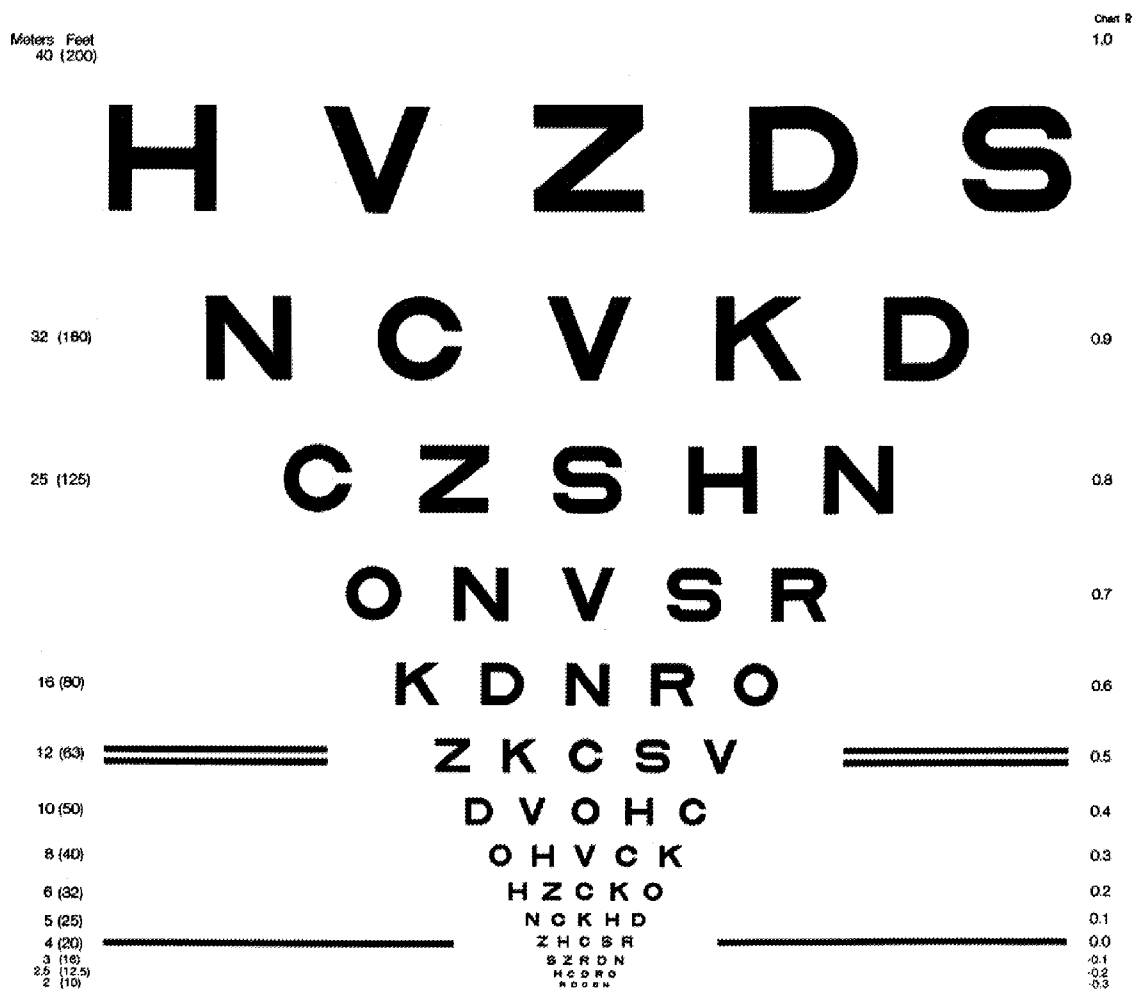


FIG. 13



## METHODS FOR TREATING OR PREVENTING OPHTHALMOLOGICAL CONDITIONS

### CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

**[0001]** This application claims the benefit of U.S. provisional application Nos. 61/845,938, filed Jul. 12, 2013, 61/845,935, filed Jul. 12, 2013, 61/845,936, filed Jul. 12, 2013, 61/866,502, filed Aug. 15, 2013, 61/866,503, filed Aug. 15, 2013, 61/866,507, filed Aug. 15, 2013, 61/911,854, filed Dec. 4, 2013, 61/911,860, filed Dec. 4, 2013, 61/911,894, filed Dec. 4, 2013, 61/926,812, filed Jan. 13, 2014, 61/926,825, filed Jan. 13, 2014, 61/926,848, filed Jan. 13, 2014, 61/931,116, filed Jan. 24, 2014, 61/931,125, filed Jan. 24, 2014, and 61/931,135, filed Jan. 24, 2014, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

### SEQUENCE LISTING

**[0002]** The Sequence Listing associated with this application is provided in text format in lieu of a paper copy, and is hereby incorporated by reference into the specification. The name of the text file containing the Sequence Listing is OPHT\_012\_06US\_SeqList\_ST25.txt. The text file is about 372 KB, was created on Jul. 10, 2014, and is being submitted electronically via EFS-Web.

### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

**[0003]** This invention relates to methods and compositions useful for the treatment or prevention of an ophthalmological disease or disorder, comprising administration of an effective amount of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

**[0004]** Various disorders of the eye are characterized, caused by, or result in choroidal, retinal or iris neovascularization or retinal edema. One of these disorders is macular degeneration. Age-related macular degeneration (AMD) is a disease that affects approximately one in ten Americans over the age of 65. One type of AMD, "wet-AMD," accounts only for approximately 10% of age-related macular degeneration cases but results in approximately 90% of cases of legal blindness from macular degeneration in the elderly. Another disorder of the eye is diabetic retinopathy. Diabetic retinopathy can affect up to 80% of all patients having diabetes for 10 years or more and is the third leading cause of adult blindness, accounting for almost 7% of blindness in the USA. Other disorders include hypertensive retinopathy, central serous chorioretinopathy, cystoid macular edema, Coats disease and ocular or adnexal neoplasms such as choroidal hemangioma, retinal pigment epithelial carcinoma, retinal vein occlusions and intraocular lymphoma.

**[0005]** Therefore, although advances in the understanding of the molecular events accompanying neovascularization have been made, there exists a need to utilize this understanding to develop improved methods for treating or preventing neovascular diseases disorders, including ocular neovascular diseases and disorders such as the neovascularization that occurs with AMD, diabetic retinopathy, and retinal vein occlusions.

### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

**[0006]** The present invention relates to methods and compositions useful for the treatment or prevention of an ophthalmological disease or disorder.

**[0007]** The present invention provides a method for treating or preventing wet age-related macular degeneration (wet AMD), comprising administering to a subject in need thereof (a) Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and (b) an VEGF antagonist, wherein (a) and (b) are administered in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing wet AMD, and wherein the administering occurs once every month,  $\pm$  about seven days, for a first administration period of at least 3 consecutive months, followed by administering (a) and (b) for a second administration period at a frequency of at least every other month  $\pm$  about seven days beginning at two months  $\pm$  about seven days after the day of the last month of the first administration period on which (a) and (b) are administered.

**[0008]** Also provided herein is a method for treating or preventing sub-retinal fibrosis, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof (a) Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing sub-retinal fibrosis.

**[0009]** A method for treating or preventing von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) disease, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof. Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing VHL disease is also provided herein.

### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

**[0010]** Reference is made to the following detailed description, which sets forth illustrative embodiments and the accompanying drawings of which:

**[0011]** FIGS. 1A-F show the chemical structure of Antagonist A, wherein the 5' end of its aptamer (SEQ ID NO: 1) is modified with  $\text{Me}(\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_2)_n\text{OC}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CH}(\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{O}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O})_n\text{Me})\text{C}(\text{O})\text{NH}(\text{CH}_2)_6-$ , where n is about 450. The designations B-F indicate a continuation from a previous panel.

**[0012]** FIG. 2 shows a graph depicting the mean change in visual acuity in wet AMD patients in a phase 2b clinical trial, who were treated with 0.5 mg of Lucentis® alone or with 0.5 mg of Lucentis® and either 1.5 mg of Antagonist A or 0.3 mg of Antagonist A.

**[0013]** FIG. 3 shows a bar graph showing comparative visual-acuity benefit in wet AMD patients with treatment with 0.5 mg of Lucentis® and either 1.5 mg or 0.3 mg of Antagonist A as compared to treatment with Lucentis® monotherapy (0.5 mg).

**[0014]** FIG. 4 shows a graph depicting the early and sustained visual-acuity improvement over time in wet AMD patients treated with Lucentis® monotherapy (0.5 mg) or with 0.5 mg of Lucentis® and either 1.5 mg of Antagonist or 0.3 mg of Antagonist A.

**[0015]** FIGS. 5A and 5B provide bar graphs showing that the increased efficacy of treatment with 0.5 mg of Lucentis® and either 1.5 mg or 0.3 mg of Antagonist A as compared to treatment with Lucentis® monotherapy (0.5 mg) in patients with wet AMD is independent of baseline lesion size or baseline vision. FIG. 5A shows the mean change in visual acuity for patients in each of the indicated baseline lesion quartiles, and FIG. 5B shows the mean change in visual acuity for patients with the indicated baseline vision.

[0016] FIGS. 6A and 6B provide bar graphs showing that the cohort of patients treated with a combination of 0.5 mg of Lucentis® and 1.5 mg of Antagonist A included a greater proportion of patients with significant visual gain (FIG. 6A) and fewer patients with visual loss (FIG. 6B) as compared to the cohort of patients with treated Lucentis® monotherapy (0.5 mg).

[0017] FIGS. 7A-C provide bar graphs showing that patients treated with 0.5 mg of Lucentis® and 1.5 mg of Antagonist A exhibited a greater mean improvement in final visual acuity as compared to patients treated with Lucentis® monotherapy (0.5 mg). FIG. 7A shows the percentage of patients who demonstrated a visual acuity of 20/40 or better; FIG. 7B shows the percentage of patients who demonstrated a visual acuity of 20/25 or better; and FIG. 7C shows the percentage of patients who demonstrated a visual acuity of 20/200 or worse.

[0018] FIGS. 8A and 8B provide bar graphs showing increased reduction in choroidal neovascularization (CNV) lesion size in small and large baseline CNV lesions in wet AMD patients treated with both 0.5 mg of Lucentis® and 1.5 mg of Antagonist A as compared to patients treated with Lucentis® monotherapy (0.5 mg). FIG. 8A shows the results in all patients, and FIG. 8B shows the results in patients with a visual outcome >3-lines.

[0019] FIG. 9 shows a graph depicting the mean change in geographic atrophy (GA) lesion area in dry AMD patients measured at 24 weeks in patients treated with either a 0.3 mg or 1 mg dose of ARC1905 monthly from weeks 0 to 24 in a phase 2a trial.

[0020] FIG. 10 shows a graph depicting the mean change in GA lesion area in dry AMD patients measured at 24 weeks and 48 weeks in patients treated with either a 0.3 mg or 1 mg dose of ARC1905 monthly from weeks 0 to 48 in a phase 2a trial.

[0021] FIG. 11 shows Early Treatment for Diabetic Retinopathy Study ("ETDRS") Chart 1.

[0022] FIG. 12 shows Early Treatment for Diabetic Retinopathy Study ("ETDRS") Chart 2.

[0023] FIG. 13 shows Early Treatment for Diabetic Retinopathy Study ("ETDRS") Chart R.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0024] In certain aspects, the present invention provides new and improved methods and compositions for treating and preventing ophthalmological diseases and disorders, including, e.g., new uses, combination therapies, treatment and dosing regimens, and coformulations.

[0025] In one aspect, the invention provides methods for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof an effective amount of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In particular embodiments, the subject is administered Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and not administered an anti-C5 agent. In some embodiments, the subject is administered Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and not administered a VEGF antagonist.

[0026] In particular embodiments, the Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered in combination with a VEGF antagonist. In one embodiment, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered in combination with ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, pegaptanib sodium, or ESBA1008.

[0027] In particular embodiments, the Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered in combination with a VEGF antagonist and an anti-C5 agent. In one embodiment, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered in combination with a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, pegaptanib sodium, or ESBA1008), and ARC1905.

[0028] The invention also provides treatment regimens, including treatment and dosing regimens, related to the coadministration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist, optionally also in combination with an anti-C5 agent.

[0029] In further embodiments, another agent (e.g., an agent that is not Antagonist A, VEGF antagonist or an anti-C5 agent) that is useful for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder is administered. In some embodiments, the methods comprise administering one or more (e.g., two) VEGF antagonists and/or one or more (e.g., two) anti-C5 agents to the subject in need thereof.

[0030] In another aspect, the invention provides methods for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof an effective amount of an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905). In particular embodiments, the subject is not administered Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the subject is not administered a VEGF antagonist.

[0031] In addition, the invention provides coformulations that comprise Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist. In certain embodiments, the coformulations further comprise an anti-C5 agent. In certain embodiments, the coformulations are pharmaceutically compositions comprising an effective amount of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and VEGF antagonist, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or vehicle. In certain embodiments, the coformulations are pharmaceutically compositions comprising an effective amount of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist, and anti-C5 agent, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or vehicle.

[0032] In one embodiment, the present invention provides methods for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and optionally a VEGF antagonist, wherein the methods further comprise performing a surgery to treat the ophthalmological disease or disorder and/or administration of an anti-C5 agent.

#### DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

[0033] As used herein, the following terms and phrases shall have the meanings set forth below. Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood to one of skill in the art to which this invention belongs.

[0034] The term "about" when used in connection with a referenced numeric indication means the referenced numeric indication plus or minus up to 10% of that referenced numeric indication. For example, "about 100" means from 90 to 110 and "about six" means from 5.4 to 6.6.

[0035] The term "antagonist" refers to an agent that inhibits, either partially or fully, the activity or production of a

target molecule. In particular, the term “antagonist,” as applied selectively herein, means an agent capable of decreasing levels of gene expression, mRNA levels, protein levels or protein activity of the target molecule. Illustrative forms of antagonists include, for example, proteins, polypeptides, peptides (such as cyclic peptides), antibodies or antibody fragments, peptide mimetics, nucleic acid molecules, antisense molecules, ribozymes, aptamers, RNAi molecules, and small organic molecules. Illustrative non-limiting mechanisms of antagonist inhibition include repression of ligand synthesis and/or stability (e.g., using, antisense, ribozymes or RNAi compositions targeting the ligand gene/nucleic acid), blocking of binding of the ligand to its cognate receptor (e.g., using anti-ligand aptamers, antibodies or a soluble, decoy cognate receptor), repression of receptor synthesis and/or stability (e.g., using, antisense, ribozymes or RNAi compositions targeting the ligand receptor gene/nucleic acid), blocking of the binding of the receptor to its cognate receptor (e.g., using receptor antibodies) and blocking of the activation of the receptor by its cognate ligand (e.g., using receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors). In addition, the antagonist may directly or indirectly inhibit the target molecule.

**[0036]** The term “antibody fragment” includes a portion of an antibody that is an antigen binding fragment or single chains thereof. An antibody fragment can be a synthetically or genetically engineered polypeptide. Examples of binding fragments encompassed within the term “antigen-binding portion” of an antibody include (i) a Fab fragment, a monovalent fragment consisting of the  $V_L$ ,  $V_H$ ,  $C_L$  and  $C_{H1}$  domains; (ii) a  $F(ab')_2$  fragment, a bivalent fragment comprising two Fab fragments linked by a disulfide bridge at the hinge region; (iii) a Fd fragment consisting of the  $V_H$  and  $C_{H1}$  domains; (iv) a Fv fragment consisting of the  $V_L$  and  $V_H$  domains of a single arm of an antibody, (v) a dAb fragment (Ward et al., (1989) *Nature* 341:544-546), which consists of a  $V_H$  domain; and (vi) an isolated complementarity determining region (CDR). Furthermore, although the two domains of the Fv fragment,  $V_L$  and  $V_H$ , are coded for by separate genes, they can be joined, using recombinant methods, by a synthetic linker that enables them to be made as a single protein chain in which the  $V_L$  and  $V_H$  regions pair to form monovalent molecules (known as single chain Fv (scFv); see e.g., Bird et al. (1988) *Science* 242:423-426; and Huston et al. (1988) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:5879-5883). Such single chain antibodies are also intended to be encompassed within the term “antigen-binding fragment” of an antibody. These antibody fragments are obtained using conventional techniques known to those in the art, and the fragments can be screened for utility in the same manner as whole antibodies.

**[0037]** The term “aptamer” refers to a peptide or nucleic acid that has an inhibitory effect on a target. Inhibition of the target by the aptamer can occur by binding of the target, by catalytically altering the target, by reacting with the target in a way which modifies the target or the functional activity of the target, by ionically or covalently attaching to the target as in a suicide inhibitor or by facilitating the reaction between the target and another molecule. Aptamers can be peptides, ribonucleotides, deoxyribonucleotides, other nucleic acids or a mixture of the different types of nucleic acids. Aptamers can comprise one or more modified amino acid, bases, sugars, polyethylene glycol spacers or phosphate backbone units as described in further detail herein.

**[0038]** A nucleotide sequence is “complementary” to another nucleotide sequence if each of the bases of the two sequences matches, i.e., are capable of forming Watson Crick base pairs. The complement of a nucleic acid strand can be the complement of a coding strand or the complement of a non-coding strand.

**[0039]** The phrase “conserved residue” refers to an amino acid of a group of amino acids having particular common properties. A functional way to define common properties among individual amino acids is to analyze the normalized frequencies of amino acid changes among corresponding proteins of homologous organisms. According to such analyses, groups of amino acids may be characterized where amino acids within a group exchange preferentially with each other, and therefore resemble each other most in their impact on the overall protein structure (Schulz, G. E. and R. H. Schirmer, *Principles of Protein Structure*, Springer-Verlag). Examples of amino acid groups defined in this manner include:

**[0040]** (i) a charged group, consisting of Glu and Asp, Lys, Arg and His,

**[0041]** (ii) a positively-charged group, consisting of Lys, Arg and His,

**[0042]** (iii) a negatively-charged group, consisting of Glu and Asp,

**[0043]** (iv) an aromatic group, consisting of Phe, Tyr and Trp,

**[0044]** (v) a nitrogen ring group, consisting of His and Trp,

**[0045]** (vi) a large aliphatic nonpolar group, consisting of Val, Leu and Ile,

**[0046]** (vii) a slightly-polar group, consisting of Met and Cys,

**[0047]** (viii) a small-residue group, consisting of Ser, Thr, Asp, Asn, Gly, Ala, Glu, Gln and Pro,

**[0048]** (ix) an aliphatic group consisting of Val, Leu, Ile, Met and Cys, and

**[0049]** (x) a small hydroxyl group consisting of Ser and Thr.

**[0050]** Members of each of the above groups are conserved residues.

**[0051]** The term “label” includes, but is not limited to, a radioactive isotope, a fluorophore, a chemiluminescent moiety, an enzyme, an enzyme substrate, an enzyme cofactor, an enzyme inhibitor, a dye, a metal ion, a ligand (e.g., biotin or a hapten) and the like. Examples of fluorophore labels include fluorescein, rhodamine, dansyl, umbelliferone, Texas red, luminol, NADPH, alpha-beta-galactosidase and horseradish peroxidase.

**[0052]** The term “nucleic acid” refers to a polynucleotide such as deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) or ribonucleic acid (RNA). The term also includes analogs of RNA or DNA made from nucleotide analogs, and, as applicable to the embodiment being described, single (sense or antisense) and double-stranded polynucleotides, ESTs, chromosomes, cDNAs, mRNAs, and rRNAs.

**[0053]** The terms “RNA interference,” “RNAi,” “miRNA,” and “siRNA” refer to any method by which expression of a gene or gene product is decreased by introducing into a target cell one or more double-stranded RNAs, which are homologous to a gene of interest (particularly to the messenger RNA of the gene of interest, e.g., PDGF or VEGF).

**[0054]** The term “neovascularization” refers to new blood vessel formation in abnormal tissue or in abnormal positions.

**[0055]** The term “angiogenesis” refers to formation of new blood vessels in normal or in abnormal tissue or positions.

**[0056]** The term “ophthalmological disease” includes diseases of the eye and the ocular adnexa.

**[0057]** The term “ocular neovascular disorder” refers to an ocular disorder characterized by neovascularization. In one embodiment, the ocular neovascular disorder is a disorder other than cancer. Examples of ocular neovascular disorders include diabetic retinopathy and age-related macular degeneration.

**[0058]** The term “mammal” includes a human, monkey, cow, hog, sheep, horse, dog, cat, rabbit, rat and mouse. In certain embodiments, a subject is a mammal.

**[0059]** The term “PDGF” refers to a platelet-derived growth factor that regulates cell growth or division. As used herein, the term “PDGF” includes the various subtypes of PDGF including PDGF-B (see SEQ ID NOS: 2 (nucleic acid) and 3 (polypeptide)), PDGF-A (see SEQ ID NOS: 4 (nucleic acid) and 5 (polypeptide)), PDGF-C (see SEQ ID NOS: 6 (nucleic acid) and 7 (polypeptide)), PDGF-D, variants 1 (see SEQ ID NOS: 8 (nucleic acid) and 9 (polypeptide)) and 2 (see SEQ ID NOS: 10 (nucleic acid) and 11 (polypeptide)), and dimerized forms thereof, including PDGF-AA, PDGF-AB, PDGF-BB, PDGF-CC, and PDGF-DD. Platelet derived growth factors includes homo- or heterodimers of A-chain (PDGF-A) and B-chain (PDGF-B) that exert their action via binding to and dimerization of two related receptor tyrosine kinase platelet-derived growth factor cell surface receptors (i.e., PDGFRs), PDGFR- $\alpha$  (see SEQ ID NOS: 12 (nucleic acid) and 13 (polypeptide)) and PDGFR- $\beta$  (see SEQ ID NOS: 14 (nucleic acid) and 15 (polypeptide)). In addition, PDGF-C and PDGF-D, two additional protease-activated ligands for the PDGFR complexes, have been identified (Li et al., (2000) *Nat. Cell. Biol.* 2: 302-9; Bergsten et al., (2001) *Nat. Cell. Biol.* 3: 512-6; and Uutele et al., (2001) *Circulation* 103: 2242-47). Due to the different ligand binding specificities of the PDGFRs, it is known that PDGFR- $\alpha/\alpha$  binds PDGF-AA, PDGF-BB, PDGF-AB, and PDGF-CC; PDGFR- $\beta/\beta$  binds PDGF-BB and PDGF-DD; whereas PDGFR- $\alpha/\beta$  binds PDGF-AB, PDGF-BB, PDGF-CC, and PDGF-DD (Betsholtz et al., (2001) *BioEssays* 23: 494-507). As used herein, the term “PDGF” also refers to those members of the class of growth factors that induce DNA synthesis and mitogenesis through the binding and activation of a PDGFR on a responsive cell type. PDGFs can effect, for example: directed cell migration (chemotaxis) and cell activation; phospholipase activation; increased phosphatidylinositol turnover and prostaglandin metabolism; stimulation of both collagen and collagenase synthesis by responsive cells; alteration of cellular metabolic activities, including matrix synthesis, cytokine production, and lipoprotein uptake; induction, indirectly, of a proliferative response in cells lacking PDGF receptors; and potent vasoconstrictor activity. The term “PDGF” can be used to refer to a “PDGF” polypeptide, a “PDGF” encoding gene or nucleic acid, or a dimerized form thereof.

**[0060]** The term “PDGF-A” refers to an A chain polypeptide of PDGF or its corresponding encoding gene or nucleic acid.

**[0061]** The term “PDGF-B” refers to a B chain polypeptide of PDGF or its corresponding encoding gene or nucleic acid.

**[0062]** The term “PDGF-C” refers to a C chain polypeptide of PDGF or its corresponding encoding gene or nucleic acid.

**[0063]** The term “PDGF-D” refers to a D chain polypeptide of PDGF or its corresponding encoding gene or nucleic acid, including variants 1 and 2 of the D chain polypeptide of PDGF.

**[0064]** The term “PDGF-AA” refers to a dimer having two PDGF-A chain polypeptides.

**[0065]** The term “PDGF-AB” refers to a dimer having one PDGF-A chain polypeptide and one PDGF-B chain polypeptide.

**[0066]** The term “PDGF-BB” refers to a dimer having two PDGF-B chain polypeptides.

**[0067]** The term “PDGF-CC” refers to a dimer having two PDGF-C chain polypeptides.

**[0068]** The term “PDGF-DD” refers to a dimer having two PDGF-D chain polypeptides.

**[0069]** The term “VEGF” refers to a vascular endothelial growth factor that induces angiogenesis or an angiogenic process. As used herein, the term “VEGF” includes the various subtypes of VEGF (also known as vascular permeability factor (VPF) and VEGF-A) (see SEQ ID NOS: 16 (nucleic acid) and 17 (polypeptide)) that arise by, e.g., alternative splicing of the VEGF-A/VPF gene including VEGF<sub>121</sub>, VEGF<sub>165</sub> and VEGF<sub>189</sub>. Further, as used herein, the term “VEGF” includes VEGF-related angiogenic factors such as PlGF (placenta growth factor), VEGF-B, VEGF-C, VEGF-D and VEGF-E, which act through a cognate VEGF receptor (i.e., VEGFR) to induce angiogenesis or an angiogenic process. The term “VEGF” includes any member of the class of growth factors that binds to a VEGF receptor such as VEGFR-1 (Flt-1) (see SEQ ID NOS: 18 (nucleic acid) and 19 (polypeptide)), VEGFR-2 (KDR/Flk-1) (see SEQ ID NOS: 20 (nucleic acid) and 21 (polypeptide)), or VEGFR-3 (FLT-4). The term “VEGF” can be used to refer to a “VEGF” polypeptide or a “VEGF” encoding gene or nucleic acid.

**[0070]** The term “PDGF antagonist” refers to an agent that reduces, or inhibits, either partially or fully, the activity or production of a PDGF. In certain embodiments, the PDGF antagonist inhibits one or more of PDGF-A, PDGF-B, PDGF-C and PDGF-D. In certain embodiments, the PDGF antagonist inhibits one or more of PDGF-A, PDGF-B, and PDGF-C. In some embodiments, the PDGF antagonist inhibits a dimerized form of PDGF, such as PDGF-AA, PDGF-AB, PDGF-BB, PDGF-CC, and PDGF-DD. In certain embodiments, the PDGF antagonist inhibits PDGF-BB. In other embodiments, the PDGF antagonist inhibits PDGF-AB. A PDGF antagonist can directly or indirectly reduce or inhibit the activity or production of a specific PDGF such as PDGF-B. Furthermore, “PDGF antagonists” consistent with the above definition of “antagonist,” include agents that act on a PDGF ligand or its cognate receptor so as to reduce or inhibit a PDGF-associated receptor signal. Examples of “PDGF antagonists” include antisense molecules, ribozymes or RNAi that target a PDGF nucleic acid; anti-PDGF aptamers, anti-PDGF antibodies to PDGF itself or its receptor, or soluble PDGF receptor decoys that prevent binding of a PDGF to its cognate receptor, antisense molecules, ribozymes or RNAi that target a cognate PDGF receptor (PDGFR) nucleic acid; anti-PDGF aptamers or anti-PDGFR antibodies that bind to a cognate PDGFR receptor; and PDGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors.

**[0071]** The term “VEGF antagonist” refers to an agent that reduces, or inhibits, either partially or fully, the activity or production of a VEGF. In certain embodiments, the VEGF antagonist inhibits one or more of VEGF-A, VEGF-B, VEGF-C and VEGF-D. A VEGF antagonist can directly or indirectly reduce or inhibit the activity or production of a specific VEGF such as VEGF<sub>165</sub>. Furthermore, “VEGF antagonists” consistent with the above definition of “antago-



nist,” include agents that act on either a VEGF ligand or its cognate receptor so as to reduce or inhibit a VEGF-associated receptor signal. Examples of “VEGF antagonists” include antisense molecules, ribozymes or RNAi that target a VEGF nucleic acid; anti-VEGF aptamers, anti-VEGF antibodies to VEGF itself or its receptor, or soluble VEGF receptor decoys that prevent binding of a VEGF to its cognate receptor; antisense molecules, ribozymes, or RNAi that target a cognate VEGF receptor (VEGFR) nucleic acid; anti-VEGFR aptamers or anti-VEGFR antibodies that bind to a cognate VEGFR receptor; and VEGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors. In certain embodiments, the VEGF antagonist is a peptide, e.g., a peptide comprising three or more amino acid residues. In certain embodiments, the VEGF antagonist is a bicyclic peptide.

**[0072]** The term “effective amount” when used in connection with an active agent, refers to an amount of the active agent, e.g., a PDGF antagonist, a VEGF antagonist or an anti-C5 agent, alone or in combination with another active agent, that is useful to treat or prevent an ophthalmological disease or disorder. The “effective amount” can vary depending upon the mode of administration, specific locus of the ophthalmological disease or disorder, the age, body weight, and general health of the subject. The effective amount of two or more active agents is the combined amount of the active agents that is useful for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder, even if the amount of one of the agents, in the absence of one or more of the other agents, is ineffective to treat or prevent the ophthalmological disease or disorder.

**[0073]** A “variant” of polypeptide X refers to a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of polypeptide X in which is altered in one or more amino acid residues. The variant can have “conservative” changes, wherein a substituted amino acid has similar structural or chemical properties (e.g., replacement of leucine with isoleucine). More rarely, a variant can have “nonconservative” changes (e.g., replacement of glycine with tryptophan). Analogous minor variations may also include amino acid deletions or insertions, or both. Guidance in determining which amino acid residues may be substituted, inserted, or deleted without eliminating biological or immunological activity can be determined using computer programs well known in the art, for example, LASERGENE software (DNASTAR).

**[0074]** The term “variant,” when used in the context of a polynucleotide sequence, can encompass a polynucleotide sequence related to that of gene or the coding sequence thereof. This definition also includes, for example, “allelic,” “splice,” “species,” or “polymorphic” variants. A splice variant can have significant identity to a reference molecule, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to alternative splicing of exons during mRNA processing. The corresponding polypeptide can possess additional functional domains or an absence of domains. Species variants are polynucleotide sequences that vary from one species to another. The resulting polypeptides generally will have significant amino acid identity relative to each other. A polymorphic variant is a variation in the polynucleotide sequence of a particular gene between individuals of a given species.

**[0075]** The term “anti-C5 agent” refers to an agent that reduces, or inhibits, either partially or fully, the activity or production of a C5 complement protein or a variant thereof. An anti-C5 agent can directly or indirectly reduce or inhibit the activity or production of a C5 complement protein or

variant thereof. An anti-C5 agent can reduce or inhibit the conversion of C5 complement protein into its component polypeptides C5a and C5b. Anti-C5 agents can also reduce or inhibit the activity or production of C5a and/or C5b. Examples of “anti-C5 agents” include antisense molecules, ribozymes or RNAi that target a C5 nucleic acid; anti-C5 aptamers including anti-C5a and anti-C5b aptamers, anti-C5 antibodies directed against C5, C5a, C5b, or C5b-9, or soluble C5 receptor decoys that prevent binding of a C5 complement protein or variant or fragment thereof (e.g., C5a or C5b) to a binding partner or receptor.

#### Agents Useful for Treatment or Prevention of an Ophthalmological Disease or Disorder

##### **[0076]** Antagonist A

**[0077]** Antagonist A is a PEGylated, anti-PDGF aptamer having the sequence CAGGCUACGC GTAGAGCAUC ATGATCCUGT (SEQ ID NO: 1) (see Example 3 of US Patent Application Publication No. 20050096257, incorporated herein by reference in its entirety) having 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine at positions 6, 19 and 28; 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine at positions 8, 20, 26, and 27; 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine at positions 9, 14, 16, and 29; 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine at position 21; an inverted orientation T (i.e., 3'-3'-linked) at position 30; and two hexaethylene-glycol phosphoramidite linkages that join together the 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> nucleotides and 21<sup>st</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> nucleotides via phosphodiester linkages between the linker and the respective nucleotides.

**[0078]** The chemical name of Antagonist A is [(monomethoxy 20K polyethylene glycol carbamoyl-N2-)]-lysine-amido-6-hexandyl-(1-5')-2'-deoxycytidylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxyadenylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxyguanylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxyguanylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxycytidylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxy-2'-fluorouridylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxyadenylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxy-2'-fluorocytidylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxy-2'-methoxyguanylyl-(3'-1)-PO<sub>3</sub>-hexa(ethyloxy)-(18-5')-2'-deoxycytidylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxyguanylyl-(3'-5')-thymidylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxyadenylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxy-2'-methoxyguanylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxyadenylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxy-2'-methoxyguanylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxycytidylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxyadenylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxy-2'-fluorouridylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxy-2'-fluorocytidylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxy-2'-methoxyadenylyl-(3'-1)-PO<sub>3</sub>-hexa(ethyloxy)-(18-5')-thymidylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxyguanylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxyadenylyl-(3'-5')-thymidylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxy-2'-fluorocytidylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxy-2'-fluorocytidylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxy-2'-fluorouridylyl-(3'-5')-2'-deoxy-2'-methoxyguanylyl-(3'-3')-thymidine.

**[0079]** The structure of Antagonist A is shown in FIG. 1.

**[0080]** The sequence of Antagonist A is:

**[0081]** 5'-[mPEG2 40 kD]-[HN—(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>6</sub>O]CAGGCU-ACG<sub>m</sub>[PO<sub>3</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>6</sub>]CGTAG<sub>m</sub>AG<sub>m</sub>CAU<sub>C</sub>Am [PO<sub>3</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>6</sub>]TGATC<sub>C</sub>U<sub>G</sub><sub>m</sub>-[3T]-3', whose aptamer sequence is set forth in (SEQ ID NO: 1),

**[0082]** where [3T] refers to an inverted thymidine nucleotide that is attached to the 3' end of the oligonucleotide at the 3' position on the ribose sugar, and [mPEG2 40 kD] represents two 20 kD polyethylene glycol (PEG) polymer chains, in one embodiment two about 20 kD PEG polymer chains, that are covalently attached to the two amino groups of a lysine residue via carbamate linkages. This moiety is in turn linked with the oligonucleotide via the amino linker described below.

**[0083]** [HN—(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>6</sub>O] represents a bifunctional α-hydroxy-ω-amino linker that is covalently attached to the PEG

polymer via an amide bond. The linker is attached to the oligonucleotide at the 5'-end of Antagonist A by a phosphodiester linkage.

**[0084]**  $[\text{PO}_3(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O})_6]$  represents the hexaethylene glycol (HEX) moieties that join segments of the oligonucleotide via phosphodiester linkages. Antagonist A has two HEX linkages that join together the 9<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> nucleotides and 21<sup>st</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> nucleotides via phosphodiester linkages between the linker and the respective nucleotides.

**[0085]** C, A, G, and T represent the single letter code for the 2'-deoxy derivatives of cytosine, adenosine, guanosine, and thymidine nucleic acids, respectively. Antagonist A has four 2'-deoxyribocytosine, six 2'-deoxyriboadenosine, four 2'-deoxyriboguanosine, and four 2'-deoxyribothymidine.

**[0086]**  $G_m$  and  $A_m$  represent 2'-methoxy substituted forms of guanosine and adenosine, respectively. Antagonist A has four 2'-methoxyguanosines and one 2'-methoxyadenosine.  $C_f$  and  $U_f$  represent the 2'-fluoro substituted forms of cytosine and uridine, respectively. Antagonist A has four 2'-fluorocytosines and three 2'-fluorouridines.

**[0087]** The phosphodiester linkages in the oligonucleotide, with the exception of the 3'-terminus, connect the 5'- and 3'-oxygens of the ribose ring with standard nucleoside phosphodiester linkages. The phosphodiester linkage between the 3'-terminal thymidine and the penultimate  $G_m$  links their respective 3'-oxygens, which is referred to as the 3',3'-cap.

**[0088]** Antagonist A has a molecular weight from 40,000 to 60,000 Daltons, in one embodiment from about 40,000 to about 60,000 Daltons, and can be colorless to slightly yellow in solution. Antagonist A can be present in a solution of monobasic sodium phosphate monohydrate and dibasic sodium phosphate heptahydrate as buffering agents and sodium chloride as a tonicity adjuster. Antagonist A is a hydrophilic polymer. The Antagonist A is soluble in water and in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), as assessed by visual inspection, to at least 50 mg (based on oligonucleotide weight)/mL solution.

**[0089]** Antagonist A can be synthesized using an iterative chemical synthesis procedure to produce the oligonucleotide portion, which is then covalently bonded to a pegylation reagent, as further described in Example 4 of US Patent Publication NO. 2012/0100136.

**[0090]** Antagonist A is a persodium salt. Other pharmaceutically acceptable salts, however, of Antagonist are useful in the compositions and methods disclosed herein.

**[0091]** VEGF Antagonists

**[0092]** In some embodiments, the VEGF antagonist is ranibizumab (commercially available under the trademark Lucentis® (Genentech, San Francisco, Calif.); see FIG. 1 of U.S. Pat. No. 7,060,269 for the heavy chain and light chain variable region sequences), bevacizumab (commercially available under the trademark Avastin® (Genentech, San Francisco, Calif.); see FIG. 1 of U.S. Pat. No. 6,054,297 for the heavy chain and light chain variable region sequences), aflibercept (commercially available under the trademark Eylea® (Regeneron, Tarrytown, N.Y.), KH902 VEGF receptor-Fc fusion protein (see Zhang et al. (2008) Mol. Vis. 14:37-49), 2C3 antibody (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,342,221, Column 8, lines 48-67, Column 9, lines 1-21). ORA102 (available from Ora Bio, Ltd.), pegaptanib (e.g., pegaptanib sodium; commercially available under the trademark Macugen® (Valeant Pharmaceuticals, Bridgewater, N.J.; see FIG. 1 of U.S. Pat. No. 6,051,698)), bevasiranib (see Dejneka et al. (2008) Mol. Vis. 14:997-1005), SIRNA-027 (Shen et al. (2006) Gene

Ther. 13:225-34), decursin (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,525,089 (Column 3, lines 5-16)), decursinol (see Ahn et al. (1997) Planta Med. 63:360-1), picropodophyllin (see Economou (2008) Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science. 49:2620-6), guggulsterone (see Kim et al. (2008) Oncol. Rep. 20:1321-7), PLG 101 (see Ahmadi and Lim (2008) Expert Opin Pharmacother. 9:3045-52), PLG201 (see Ahmadi and Lim (2008)), eicosanoid LXA4 (see Baker et al (2009) J. Immun. 182: 3819-26), PTK787 (commercially available under the trademark Vatalanib™; see Barakat and Kaiser (2009) Expert Opin Investig Drugs 18:637-46), pazopanib (see Takahashi et al. (2009) Arch Ophthalmol. 127:494-9), axitinib (see Hu-Lowe et al. (2008) Clin Cancer Res. 14:7272-83), CDDO-Me (see Sogno et al. (2009) Recent Results Cancer Res. 181:209-12), CDDO-Me (see Sogno et al. (2009)), shikonin (see Hisa et al. (1998) Anticancer Res. 18:783-90), beta-hydroxyisovalerylshikonin (see Hisa et al. (1998)), ganglioside GM3 (Chung et al. (2009) Glycobio. 19:229-39), DC101 antibody (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,448,077, Column 2, lines 61-65), Mab25 antibody (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,448,077, Column 2, lines 61-65), Mab73 antibody (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,448,077, Column 2, lines 61-65), 4A5 antibody (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,383,484, Column 12, lines 50-54), 4E10 antibody (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,383,484, Column 10, lines 66-67, Column 11, lines 1-2), 5F12 antibody (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,383,484, Column 10, lines 62-65), VA01 antibody (see U.S. Pat. No. 5,730,977, Column 6, lines 26-30), BL2 antibody (U.S. Pat. No. 5,730,977, Column 6, lines 30-32), VEGF-related protein (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,451,764, FIG. 1), sFLT01 (see Pechan et al. (2009) Gene Ther. 16:10-6), sFLT02 (see Pechan et al. (2009)), Peptide B3 (see Lacal et al. (2008) Eur J Cancer 44:1914-21), TG 100801 (see Palanki et al. (2008) J Med. Chem. 51:1546-59), sorafenib (commercially available under the trademark Nexavar™; see Kernt et al. (2008) Acta Ophthalmol. 86:456-8), G6-31 antibody (see Crawford et al. (2009) Cancer Cell 15:21-34), ESBA1008 (see U.S. Pat. No. 8,349,322), tivozanib (see U.S. Pat. No. 6,821,987, incorporated by reference in its entirety; Campas et al. (2009) Drugs Fut 2009, 34(10): 793), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

**[0093]** In another embodiment, the VEGF antagonist is an antibody or an antibody fragment which binds to an epitope VEGF-A (SEQ ID NO: 22) or VEGF-B (SEQ ID NO: 23), or any portion of the epitopes. In one embodiment, the VEGF antagonist is an antibody or antibody fragment that binds to one or more of an epitope of VEGF (e.g., SEQ ID NOS: 22 and 23). In another embodiment, the VEGF antagonist is an antibody or an antibody fragment which binds to an epitope of VEGF, such as an epitope of VEGF-A, VEGF-B, VEGF-C, VEGF-D, or VEGF-E. In some embodiments, the VEGF antagonist binds to an epitope of VEGF such that binding of VEGF and VEGFR are inhibited. In one embodiment, the epitope encompasses a component of the three dimensional structure of VEGF that is displayed, such that the epitope is exposed on the surface of the folded VEGF molecule. In one embodiment, the epitope is a linear amino acid sequence from VEGF.

**[0094]** In some embodiments, an inhibitory antibody directed against VEGF is known in the art, e.g., those described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,524,583, 6,451,764 (VRP antibodies), U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,448,077, 6,416,758, 6,403,088 (to VEGF-C), U.S. Pat. No. 6,383,484 (to VEGF-D), U.S. Pat. No. 6,342,221 (anti-VEGF antibodies), U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,342,219, 6,331,301 (VEGF-B antibodies), and U.S. Pat. No. 5,730,977, and PCT publications WO96/30046, WO

97/44453, and WO 98/45331, the contents of which are incorporated by reference in their entirety.

**[0095]** Other non-antibody VEGF antagonists include antibody mimetics (e.g., Affibody® molecules, affilins, affitins, anticalins, avimers, Kunitz domain peptides, and monobodies) with VEGF antagonist activity. This includes recombinant binding proteins comprising an ankyrin repeat domain that binds VEGF-A and prevents it from binding to VEGFR-2. One example is MP0112, also known as AGN 150998 (DARPin®). The ankyrin binding domain may have an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 97.

**[0096]** Recombinant binding proteins comprising an ankyrin repeat domain that binds VEGF-A and prevents it from binding to VEGFR-2 are described in more detail in WO2010/060748 and WO2011/135067.

**[0097]** Further specific antibody mimetics with VEGF antagonist activity are the 40 kD pegylated anticalin PRS-050 and the monobody angiocyte (CT-322).

**[0098]** The aforementioned non-antibody VEGF antagonist may be modified to further improve their pharmacokinetic properties or bioavailability. For example, a non-antibody VEGF antagonist may be chemically modified (e.g., pegylated) to extend its in vivo half-life. Alternatively or in addition, it may be modified by glycosylation or the addition of further glycosylation sites not present in the protein sequence of the natural protein from which the VEGF antagonist was derived.

**[0099]** Other non-antibody VEGF antagonist immunoadhesin currently in pre-clinical development is a recombinant human soluble VEGF receptor fusion protein similar to VEGF-trap containing extracellular ligand-binding domains 3 and 4 from VEGFR2KDR, and domain 2 from VEGFR1/Flt-1; these domains are fused to a human IgG Fc protein fragment (Li et al., 2011 *Molecular Vision* 17:797-803). This antagonist binds to isoforms VEGF-A, VEGF-B and VEGF-C. The molecule is prepared using two different production processes resulting in different glycosylation patterns on the final proteins. The two glycoforms are referred to as KH902 (conbercept) and KH906. The fusion protein can have the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 98 and, like VEGF-trap, can be present as a dimer. This fusion protein and related molecules are further characterized in EP 1767546.

**[0100]** Anti-C5 Agents

**[0101]** In certain embodiments, the anti-C5 agent modulates a function of a C5 complement protein or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, the anti-C5 agent inhibits a function of C5 complement protein or a variant thereof. In one embodiment, the function inhibited by the anti-C5 agent is C5 complement protein cleavage.

**[0102]** A C5 complement protein variant as used herein encompasses a variant that performs substantially the same function as a C5 complement protein function. A C5 complement protein variant in some embodiments comprises substantially the same structure and in some embodiments comprises at least 80% sequence identity, in some embodiments at least 90% sequence identity, and in some embodiments at least 95% sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of the C5 complement protein comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 24.

**[0103]** In some embodiments, the anti-C5 agent is selected from a nucleic acid molecule, an aptamer, an antisense molecule, an RNAi molecule, a protein, a peptide, a cyclic peptide, an antibody or antibody fragment, a sugar, a polymer, or a small molecule. In certain embodiments, the anti-C5 agent

is an anti-C5 agent described in PCT Patent Application Publication No. WO 2007/103549.

**[0104]** In particular embodiments, the anti-C5 agent is an anti-C5 aptamer. Aptamers are nucleic acid molecules having specific binding affinity to molecules through interactions other than classic Watson-Crick base pairing. Aptamers, like peptides generated by phage display or monoclonal antibodies ("mAbs"), are capable of specifically binding to selected targets and modulating the target's activity, e.g., through binding aptamers may block their target's ability to function. The aptamers may be unpegylated or pegylated. In particular embodiments, the aptamers may contain one or more 2' sugar modifications, such as 2'-O-alkyl (e.g., 2'-O-methyl or 2'-O-methoxyethyl) or 2'-fluoro modifications.

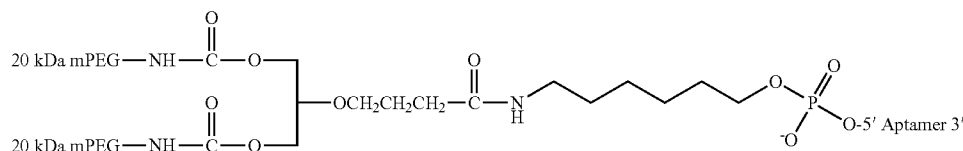
**[0105]** Illustrative C5 specific aptamers include the aptamers disclosed in PCT Publication No. WO 2007/103549, which is incorporated by reference in its entirety. Illustrative C5 specific aptamers include the aptamers ARC185 (SEQ ID NO: 25), ARC186 (SEQ ID NO: 26), ARC188 (SEQ ID NO: 27), ARC189 (SEQ ID NO: 28), ARC243 (SEQ ID NO: 29), ARC244 (SEQ ID NO: 30), ARC250 (SEQ ID NO: 31), ARC296 (SEQ ID NO: 32), ARC297 (SEQ ID NO: 33), ARC330 (SEQ ID NO: 34), ARC331 (SEQ ID NO: 35), ARC332 (SEQ ID NO: 36), ARC333 (SEQ ID NO: 37), ARC334 (SEQ ID NO: 38), ARC411 (SEQ ID NO: 39), ARC412 (SEQ ID NO: 40), ARC413 (SEQ ID NO: 41), ARC414 (SEQ ID NO: 42), ARC415 (SEQ ID NO: 43), ARC416 (SEQ ID NO: 44), ARC417 (SEQ ID NO: 45), ARC418 (SEQ ID NO: 46), ARC419 (SEQ ID NO: 47), ARC420 (SEQ ID NO: 48), ARC421 (SEQ ID NO: 49), ARC422 (SEQ ID NO: 50), ARC423 (SEQ ID NO: 51), ARC424 (SEQ ID NO: 52), ARC425 (SEQ ID NO: 53), ARC426 (SEQ ID NO: 54), ARC427 (SEQ ID NO: 55), ARC428 (SEQ ID NO: 56), ARC429 (SEQ ID NO: 57), ARC430 (SEQ ID NO: 58), ARC431 (SEQ ID NO: 59), ARC432 (SEQ ID NO: 60), ARC433 (SEQ ID NO: 61), ARC434 (SEQ ID NO: 62), ARC435 (SEQ ID NO: 63), ARC436 (SEQ ID NO: 64), ARC437 (SEQ ID NO: 65), ARC438 (SEQ ID NO: 66), ARC439 (SEQ ID NO: 67), ARC440 (SEQ ID NO: 68), ARC457 (SEQ ID NO: 69), ARC458 (SEQ ID NO: 70), ARC459 (SEQ ID NO: 71), ARC473 (SEQ ID NO: 72), ARC522 (SEQ ID NO: 73), ARC523 (SEQ ID NO: 74), ARC524 (SEQ ID NO: 75), ARC525 (SEQ ID NO: 76), ARC532 (SEQ ID NO: 77), ARC543 (SEQ ID NO: 78), ARC544 (SEQ ID NO: 79), ARC550 (SEQ ID NO: 80), ARC551 (SEQ ID NO: 81), ARC552 (SEQ ID NO: 82), ARC553 (SEQ ID NO: 83), ARC554 (SEQ ID NO: 84), ARC657 (SEQ ID NO: 85), ARC658 (SEQ ID NO: 86), ARC672 (SEQ ID NO: 87), ARC706 (SEQ ID NO: 88), ARC913 (SEQ ID NO: 89), ARC874 (SEQ ID NO: 90), ARC954 (SEQ ID NO: 91), ARC1537 (SEQ ID NO: 92), ARC1730 (SEQ ID NO: 93), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

**[0106]** In some embodiments, the anti-C5 agent is an aptamer with SEQ ID NO: 94, 95, or 96.

**[0107]** In a particular embodiment, the anti-C5 agent is a C5 specific aptamer comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26 conjugated to a polyethylene glycol moiety via a linker. In some embodiments, the polyethylene glycol moiety has a molecular weight greater than about 10 kDa, particularly a molecular weight of about 20 kDa, more particularly about 30 kDa and more particularly about 40 kDa. In some embodiments, the polyethylene glycol moiety is conjugated via a linker to the 5' end of the aptamer. In some

embodiments, the PEG conjugated to the 5' end of is a PEG of about 40 kDa molecular weight. In particular embodiments the about 40 kDa PEG is a branched PEG. In some embodiments the branched about 40 kDa PEG is 1,3-bis(mPEG-[about 20 kDa])-propyl-2-(4'-butamide). In other embodiments the branched about 40 kDa PEG is 2,3-bis(mPEG-[about 20 kDa])-propyl-1-carbamoyl.

**[0108]** In a particular embodiment, the C5 specific aptamer is a compound, ARC187, having the structure set forth below:

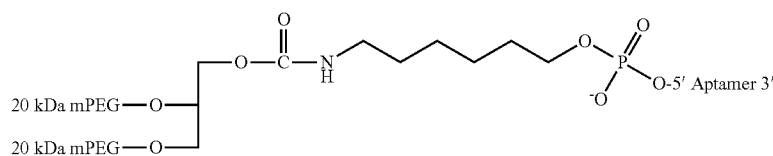


**[0109]** or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, where Aptamer=

**[0110]** fCmGfCfCGfCmGmGfUfCfUfCmAmG-mGfCGfCfUmGmAmGfUfCfUmGmAmGf UfUfUfCfCfUmGfCmG-3T (SEQ ID NO: 26)

**[0111]** wherein fC and fU=2'-fluoro nucleotides, and mG and mA=2'-OMe nucleotides and all other nucleotides are 2'-OH and where 3T indicates an inverted deoxy thymidine. In some embodiments, each 20 kDa mPEG of the above structure has a molecular weight of about 20 kDa.

**[0112]** In another particular embodiment, the C5 specific aptamer is a compound, ARC1905, having the structure set forth below:



**[0113]** or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, where Aptamer=

**[0114]** fCmGfCfCGfCmGmGfUfCfUfCmAmG-mGfCGfCfUmGmAmGfUfCfUmGmAmGfUfUfUfCfCfUmGfCmG-3T (SEQ ID NO: 26)

**[0115]** wherein fC and fU=2'-fluoro nucleotides, and mG and mA=2'-OMe nucleotides and all other nucleotides are 2'-OH and where 3T indicates an inverted deoxy thymidine. In some embodiments, each 20 kDa mPEG of the above structure has a molecular weight of about 20 kDa.

**[0116]** In other embodiments, the anti-C5 agent is an anti-sense oligonucleotide or ribozyme targeted to C5 that effects C5 inhibition by inhibiting protein translation from the messenger RNA or by targeting degradation of the corresponding C5 mRNA.

**[0117]** In still other embodiments, the anti-C5 agent is an anti-C5 RNA interference (RNAi) construct. Certain double stranded oligonucleotides useful to effect RNAi against C5 complement protein are less than 30 base pairs in length and may comprise about 25, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18 or 17 base pairs of ribonucleic acid and comprise a sequence with substantial sequence identity to the mRNA sequence of comple-

ment C5 protein, particularly human complement C5 protein. Optionally, the dsRNA oligonucleotides may include 3' overhang ends. Non-limiting illustrative 2-nucleotide 3' overhangs are composed of ribonucleotide residues of any type and may even be composed of 2'-deoxythymidine residues, which lowers the cost of RNA synthesis and may enhance nuclease resistance of siRNAs in the cell culture medium and within transfected cells (see Elbashi et al., (2001) Nature, 411: 494-8).

**[0118]** Other Agents for Treatment or Prevention of an Ophthalmological Disease or Disorder

**[0119]** In another embodiment, another agent useful for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder is volociximab or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof (Ramakrishnan et al. (2008) J Exp Ther Oncol. 5:273-86, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety).

**[0120]** In some embodiments, a plurality of aptamers can be associated with a single Non-Immunogenic, High Molecular Weight Compound, such as Polyalkylene Glycol or PEG, or a Lipophilic Compound, such as a glycerolipid. The aptamers can all be to one target or to different targets. In embodi-

ments where a compound comprises more than one PDGF aptamer, there can be an increase in avidity due to multiple binding interactions with a target, such as PDGF or VEGF. In yet further embodiments, a plurality of Polyalkylene Glycol, PEG, glycerol lipid molecules can be attached to each other. In these embodiments, one or more aptamers can be associated with each Polyalkylene Glycol, PEG, or glycerol lipid. This can result in an increase in avidity of each aptamer to its target. In addition, in embodiments where there are aptamers to PDGF or aptamers to PDGF and different Targets associated with Polyalkylene Glycol, PEG, or glycerol lipid, a drug can also be associated with, e.g., covalently bonded to, Polyalkylene Glycol, PEG, or glycerol lipid. Thus the compound would provide targeted delivery of the drug, with Polyalkylene Glycol, PEG, or glycerol lipid serving as a Linker, optionally, with one or more additional linkers.

**[0121]** Aptamers can be 5'-capped and/or 3'-capped with a 5'-5' inverted nucleoside cap structure at the 5' end and/or a 3'-3' inverted nucleoside cap structure at the 3' end. In several embodiments, Antagonist A, Antagonist B, Antagonist C, Antagonist D, pegaptanib, bevasiranib and Sirna-027 are 5' or 3' end-capped.

**[0122]** Methods for Treating or Preventing an Ophthalmological Disease or Disorder

**[0123]** The invention provides methods and compositions useful for treating or preventing ophthalmological diseases and disorders, including but not limited to any of the ophthalmological diseases and disorders described herein.

**[0124]** In some embodiments, the methods for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder disclosed herein improve retinal attachment success, improve visual acuity, or stabilize vision. In some embodiments, the methods disclosed herein prevent or retard the rate of further vision loss in a subject.

**[0125]** In some embodiments, administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in combination with a VEGF antagonist or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and/or an anti-C5 agent improves retinal attachment success, improves visual acuity, or stabilizes vision to a degree that is greater than administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof alone, the VEGF antagonist or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof alone, or the anti-C5 agent alone. In some embodiments, the administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and optionally, an anti-C5 agent, has a synergistic effect in treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder. For example, the administration of both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof can improve retinal attachment success, improve visual acuity, or stabilize vision to a degree that is greater than an additive effect of administering both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, administration of Antagonist A, alone or in combination with a VEGF antagonist and/or an anti-C5 agent, according to the methods described herein, e.g., treatment or dosing regimens, improves retinal attachment success, improves visual acuity, or stabilizes vision to a degree that is greater than administration of Antagonist A, alone or in combination with a VEGF antagonist and/or an anti-C5 agent, according to previously described methods.

**[0126]** In particular embodiments, any of the methods and compositions of the present invention are used to treat or prevent an ophthalmological disease or disorder in particular subjects. For example, in certain embodiments, subjects treated according to a method described herein are defined or identified based on their previous treatments for the disease or disorder, specific manifestations of their disease or disorder being treated, and/or other characteristics. In one embodiment, the subject has a defined phenotype or medical history.

**[0127]** Accordingly, any of the methods described herein may further comprise identifying the subject to be treated, such as by determining whether the subject was previously administered a VEGF antagonist for treating or preventing the disease or disorder or whether the subject had previously failed monotherapy with a VEGF antagonist, e.g., by inquiring of the subject or his health care provider, or by reviewing the subject's medical records.

**[0128]** In one embodiment, the subject was previously treated with a VEGF antagonist or anti-VEGF monotherapy for any ocular disease or disorder for which a VEGF antagonist is used, or for any of the ocular diseases or disorders described herein (e.g., wet-type AMD).

**[0129]** In particular embodiments, the methods and compositions described herein are useful for treating or prevent-

ing an ophthalmological disease or disorder in a subject who is anti-VEGF resistant, was previously administered or treated with anti-VEGF monotherapy, does not respond or had not responded favorably or adequately to anti-VEGF monotherapy, and/or failed monotherapy with a VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, a subject who failed monotherapy is anti-VEGF resistant, has complement-mediated inflammation, and/or did not respond adequately to anti-VEGF monotherapy. In one embodiment, the subject who failed monotherapy with a VEGF antagonist is a subject who experienced a poor visual or anatomic outcome after treatment or administration with a VEGF antagonist. In one embodiment, the subject did not exhibit improved vision or exhibited reduced vision following anti-VEGF monotherapy.

**[0130]** In certain embodiments, the subject does not respond or had not responded favorably or adequately to anti-VEGF monotherapy, as determined by the subject's vision loss or by the subject's lack of significant vision gain following anti-VEGF monotherapy. In one embodiment, the subject's lack of significant vision gain following anti-VEGF monotherapy is determined by the subject's loss of ability to read one or more, in some embodiments three or more, and in some embodiments fifteen or more, letters of a standardized chart of vision testing, e.g., the Early Treatment for Diabetic Retinopathy Study Chart ("ETDRS chart"). In some embodiments, the vision testing is as described in Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group (ETDRS), Manual of Operations, Baltimore: ETDRS Coordinating Center, University of Maryland. Available from: National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161; Accession No. PB85 223006/AS; Ferris et al., *Am J Ophthalmol* 94:91-96, 1982; or Example 4, as described herein. In some embodiments, the vision testing uses one or more charts available from <http://www.nei.nih.gov/photo/keyword.asp?conditions=Eye+Charts&match=all>, e.g., ETDRS visual acuity Chart 1, 2 and/or R.

**[0131]** In another embodiment, the subject's vision loss following anti-VEGF monotherapy is determined by the subject's loss of ability to read one or more, in some embodiments three or more, letters or lines of a standardized chart of vision testing, e.g., the ETDRS chart, from baseline. In one embodiment, the subject's lack of significant vision gain following anti-VEGF monotherapy is determined by the subject's inability to read an additional one or more, in some embodiment three or more, and in some embodiments fifteen or more, letters of a standardized chart of vision testing, e.g., the ETDRS chart, from baseline. In another embodiment, the subject's lack of significant vision gain following anti-VEGF monotherapy is determined by the subject's inability to read an additional one or more, in some embodiments three or more, lines of a standardized chart of visual testing, e.g., the ETDRS chart, from baseline. In some embodiments, a subject's vision loss or lack of significant vision gain is determined by the subject's visual loss or anatomic signs of poor treatment response, for example, persistent leakage, increased hemorrhage, persistent or increased retinal pigment epithelium (RPE) detachment, signs of neovascular activity, or growth of neovascularization or increased deposition of abnormal matrix or fibrosis. In particular embodiments, a subject's vision loss or lack of significant vision gain is determined at 12 weeks or at 24 weeks following the initiation of treatment.

**[0132]** In certain embodiments, the subject is anti-VEGF-resistant to a VEGF antagonist, e.g., anti-VEGF monotherapy. In one embodiment, a subject is anti-VEGF resistant if the subject was previously administered with a VEGF antagonist, e.g., anti-VEGF monotherapy, that did not result in the treatment or prevention of the ophthalmological disease or disorder; resulted in only a temporary treatment or prevention of the ophthalmological disease or disorder and rendered the subject in further need of treatment or prevention of the ophthalmological disease or disorder; or that resulted in the subject's visual decline and rendered the subject in further need of treatment or prevention of the ophthalmological disease or disorder.

**[0133]** In another embodiment, a subject is anti-VEGF resistant if the subject was previously treated or administered with an anti-VEGF treatment, e.g., anti-VEGF monotherapy, and failed to achieve any visual gain or experienced visual decline. In some embodiments, the subject did not respond adequately to anti-VEGF treatment. In one embodiment, the subject was administered the anti-VEGF treatment for one year or longer. In some such embodiments, the subject is in need of treatment for wet AMD.

**[0134]** Accordingly, the present invention provides methods for treating, preventing, or stabilizing wet AMD in a subject, such as a subject who has failed monotherapy with a VEGF antagonist (e.g., is anti-VEGF resistant, has complement-mediated inflammation, and/or did not respond adequately to anti-VEGF monotherapy). In particular embodiments, the methods comprise determining whether the subject was previously administered or treated with anti-VEGF monotherapy. In certain embodiments, anti-VEGF monotherapy means administration of only one or more VEGF antagonists. In certain embodiments, anti-VEGF monotherapy includes the optional administration of other drugs that are not agents specifically adapted for treating an ophthalmological disease or disorder, e.g., wet AMD.

**[0135]** In certain embodiments, the methods and compositions described herein are useful for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder in a subject that is treatment-naïve. In some embodiments, the subject is treatment-naïve if the subject was not previously treated for the ophthalmological disease or disorder. In some embodiments, the subject is treatment-naïve if the subject was not previously administered or treated with a VEGF antagonist or anti-VEGF monotherapy ("anti-VEGF-treatment-naïve"). In particular embodiments, the methods further comprise determining whether the subject was previously treated for the ophthalmological disease or disorder or administered a VEGF antagonist or anti-VEGF monotherapy, e.g., by inquiring of the subject or his or her health care provider, or by reviewing the subject's medical records. In certain embodiments, anti-VEGF monotherapy means administration of only one or more VEGF antagonists. In certain embodiments, anti-VEGF monotherapy includes the optional administration of other drugs that are not agents specifically adapted for treating an ophthalmological disease or disorder, e.g., wet AMD. In some embodiments, the subject is treatment-naïve if the subject was not previously treated for AMD (e.g., wet AMD). In some embodiments, the subject is treatment-naïve if the subject was not previously treated, or has underwent no previous treatment for AMD (e.g., wet AMD) in either eye. In yet other embodiments, the subject is treatment-naïve if the subject was not previously treated, or has undergone no previous treatment, for AMD (e.g., wet AMD; e.g., in either eye)

except for one or more oral supplements of vitamins and minerals. In some embodiments, the subject is treatment-naïve if the subject was not previously administered a therapeutic agent used for the treatment of AMD (e.g., wet AMD).

**[0136]** In certain embodiments, the subject has complement-mediated inflammation. In certain embodiments, the subject is anti-VEGF resistant and has complement-mediated inflammation. In certain embodiments, the complement-mediated inflammation is present in an eye of the subject. In certain embodiments, the complement-mediated inflammation results from previous administration with anti-VEGF monotherapy. In other embodiments, the subject has or has been diagnosed with complement-mediated inflammation. In still other embodiments, the subject did not respond adequately to anti-VEGF monotherapy and has or has been diagnosed with complement-mediated inflammation. In certain embodiments, complement-mediated inflammation is diagnosed in the subject using a genetic screening method. Such genetic screening methods are known to those of skill in the art and include, but are not limited to, screening for mutations in complement genes, such as complement factor H(CFH), CFI, CFHR5, and MCP, BF, and C2 genes.

**[0137]** In certain embodiments, the methods and compositions described herein are useful for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder in a subject who is newly diagnosed with the ophthalmological disease or disorder. In some embodiments, the subject is newly diagnosed if the subject was not previously diagnosed for the ophthalmological disease or disorder. In some embodiments, the subject is newly diagnosed with age-related macular degeneration. In some embodiments, the subject is newly diagnosed with dry age-related macular degeneration. In some embodiments, the subject is newly diagnosed with wet-type AMD. In particular embodiments, the methods further comprise determining whether the subject was previously diagnosed for the ophthalmological disease or disorder, e.g., by inquiring of the subject or his or her health care provider, or by reviewing the subject's medical records.

**[0138]** In some embodiments of the invention, the methods and compositions described herein are useful for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder that is a neovascular disorder. In other embodiments of the invention, the ophthalmological disease or disorder results in retinal edema. Illustrative ophthalmological diseases or disorders that can be treated or prevented are described herein.

**[0139]** Treatment or Prevention of Age-Related Macular Degeneration

**[0140]** In one embodiment, the ophthalmological disease or disorder treated or prevented by any of the methods or compositions described herein is age-related macular degeneration. Vision changes that can be associated with macular degeneration include distortions and/or blind spots (scotoma) detected using an Amsler grid, changes in dark adaptation (diagnostic of rod cell health), changes in color interpretation (diagnostic of cone cell health), or a decrease in visual acuity. Examples of age-related macular degeneration are normovascular (also known as "dry") and neovascular (also known as "wet" or "exudative") macular degeneration.

**[0141]** In one embodiment, the dry age-related macular degeneration is associated with the formation of drusen. In one embodiment, treating or preventing dry macular degeneration encompasses treating or preventing an abnormality of the retinal pigment epithelium and/or underlying vasculature, known as choriocapillaries. Examples of abnormalities of the

retinal pigment epithelium include geographic atrophy, non-geographic atrophy, focal hypopigmentation, and focal hyperpigmentation. In another embodiment, treating or preventing wet age-related macular degeneration encompasses treating or preventing choroidal neovascularization or pigment epithelial detachment.

**[0142]** In one embodiment, the invention provides methods for treating or preventing wet age-related macular degeneration. Another aspect of the present invention is methods for treating, preventing, or inhibiting a choroidal neovascular complex in a subject, e.g., inhibiting the formation or growth of a choroidal neovascular complex.

**[0143]** In another aspect of the invention, the invention provides methods for treating or preventing choroidal neovascularization in a subject. In some embodiments, the choroidal neovascularization is subfoveal choroidal neovascularization. In some embodiments, the subfoveal choroidal neovascularization is due to age-related macular degeneration. In one embodiment, the subfoveal choroidal neovascularization is secondary to exudative type AMD. In other embodiments, the subfoveal choroidal neovascularization is present in subjects who have exudative type AMD, and in other embodiments, subfoveal choroidal neovascularization is present in subjects who do not have exudative type AMD. In some embodiments, the subfoveal choroidal neovascularization is secondary to inflammatory, traumatic, myopic, idiopathic or neoplastic afflictions of the macula.

**[0144]** In some embodiments, wet age-related macular degeneration is classified according to the appearance of its choroidal neovascularization (CNV), into classic, occult or mixed (classic and occult) CNV types, as determined by an angiography, known as fluorescence angiography. Classic, occult or mixed (classic and occult) CNV classification can be based on the time, intensity and level of definition of dye appearance, and leakage from the CNV, as assessed by the fluorescein angiography. In some embodiments, the subject has classic CNV (e.g., pure classic) or mixed CNV (predominantly or minimally classic CNV). In some embodiments, the subject has occult CNV (e.g., pure occult CNV).

**[0145]** The administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist and/or anti-C5 agent can have a synergistic effect in treating or preventing classic CNV or occult CNV. For example, administration of both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist can improve visual acuity or stabilize vision to a degree that is greater than an additive effect of both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist. In another example, administration of both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist can reduce CNV or inhibit the growth of CNV to a greater degree than administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or the VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, administration of both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist can reduce CNV in a shorter timeframe or with a lower dosage amount or frequency, as compared to the timeframe or dosage amount with administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or the VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, administration of both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist can reduce CNV or inhibit the growth of CNV to a greater degree than an additive effect of both

Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, administration of both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist can reduce CNV in a shorter timeframe or with a lower dosage amount or frequency, as compared to an additive timeframe, dosage amount or frequency with administration of both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist.

**[0146]** In one embodiment, the present invention provides methods for treating, preventing, or stabilizing non-exudative type ("dry type") AMD. In one embodiment, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, an anti-C5 agent, the combination of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and an anti-C5 agent, or the combination of an anti-C5 agent and a VEGF antagonist is administered in an amount effective to maintain about the same level of drusen or reduce the level of drusen (e.g., amount, size, number, area and/or morphology) (e.g., size, number, area and/or morphology) as compared to the subject's drusen level prior to administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, the anti-C5 agent, the combination of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the anti-C5 agent, or the combination of an anti-C5 agent and a VEGF antagonist, respectively. In a particular embodiment, the level of drusen is reduced by at least or about 5%, at least or about 10%, at least or about 20%, at least or about 30%, at least or about 40%, or at least or about 50%.

**[0147]** In some embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, an anti-C5 agent, the combination of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the anti-C5 agent, or the combination of the anti-C5 agent and a VEGF antagonist is administered in an amount effective to inhibit, slow, or prevent the progression of non-exudative type AMD to geographic atrophy (GA). GA is an advanced form of non-exudative type AMD. In other embodiments, the Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and/or the anti-C5 agent or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered in an amount effective to reduce the growth or area of a GA lesion over time as compared to that in a subject not receiving Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and/or the anti-C5 agent. In other embodiments, the anti-C5 agent or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist is administered in an amount effective to reduce the growth or area of a GA lesion over time as compared to that in a subject not receiving the anti-C5 agent and/or the VEGF antagonist. In a particular embodiment, the change in area or growth of the geographic atrophy lesion over time is reduced by at least or about 5%, at least or about 10%, at least or about 20%, at least or about 30%, at least or about 40%, or at least or about 50%. Methods of identifying and assessing the size of geographic lesions are known to those of skill in the art and include autofluorescence imaging and optical coherence tomography.

**[0148]** In particular embodiments, a subject in whom non-exudative AMD converts to exudative AMD, e.g., when new blood vessels invade the overlying retina, is treated. The present invention further provides methods for treating, preventing, or stabilizing drusen retinopathy secondary to complement-mediated immune disorders, including drusen retinopathy secondary to membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II disease. In some embodiments, Antagonist A

or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and/or an anti-C5 agent and/or a VEGF antagonist is administered in an amount effective to reduce retinal drusen in subjects having or having been diagnosed with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type II disease or exudative-type AMD as compared to the level of retinal drusen prior to administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and/or an anti-C5 agent and/or a VEGF antagonist. In certain embodiments, the level of drusen is reduced by at least or about 5%, at least or about 10%, at least or about 20%, at least or about 30%, at least or about 40%, or at least or about 50%.

**[0149]** In one embodiment, the ophthalmological disease or disorder is polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy (PCV), a variant of wet AMD.

**[0150]** Treatment or Prevention of a Condition Associated with Choroidal Neovascularization

**[0151]** In one embodiment, the ophthalmological disease or disorder is a condition associated with choroidal neovascularization. Examples of conditions associated with choroidal neovascularization include a degenerative, inflammatory, traumatic or idiopathic condition. Treating or preventing a degenerative disorder associated with choroidal neovascularization also encompasses treating or preventing a hereditary degenerative disorder. Examples of hereditary degenerative disorders include vitelliform macular dystrophy, fundus flavimaculatus and optic nerve head drusen. Examples of degenerative conditions associated with choroidal neovascularization include myopic degeneration or angioid streaks. In some embodiments, treating or preventing an inflammatory disorder associated with choroidal neovascularization encompasses treating or preventing ocular histoplasmosis syndrome, multifocal choroiditis, serpiginous choroiditis, toxoplasmosis, toxocariasis, rubella, Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome, Behcet syndrome or sympathetic ophthalmia. In some embodiments, treating or preventing a traumatic disorder associated with choroidal neovascularization encompasses treating or preventing choroidal rupture or a traumatic condition caused by intense photocoagulation.

**[0152]** Treatment or Prevention of Proliferative Retinopathy

**[0153]** One particular aspect of the invention provides methods and compositions for treating or preventing proliferative vitreoretinopathy (PVR). In some embodiments, the PVR is a moderate form. In other embodiments, the PVR is a severe form. In some embodiments, the PVR is a recurrent form. In one embodiment, the subject with PVR also has or had retinal detachment, or the subject has PVR associated with retinal detachment, or PVR related scarring (e.g., scarring resulting from PVR, e.g., retinal scarring). In some embodiments, the PVR is characterized based on the configuration of the retina and the location of the scar tissue, such as in shown in Table 2 (See Lean J, et al. *Classification of proliferative vitreoretinopathy used in the silicone study. The Silicone study group. Ophthalmology* 1989; 96:765-771). Any of these categories or types of PVR can be treated or prevented according to the present invention.

TABLE 2

Classification of PVR			
Type no.	Type of contraction	Location of PVR	Summary of Clinical Signs
1	Focal	Posterior	Starfold
2	Diffuse	Posterior	Confluent irregular retinal folds in posterior retina; remainder of retina drawn posteriorly; optic disc may not be visible
3	Sub-retinal	Posterior	"Napkin ring" around disc or "clothesline" elevation of retina
4	Circumferential	Anterior	Irregular retinal folds in the anterior retina; series of radial folds more posteriorly; peripheral retina within vitreous base stretched inward
5	Perpendicular	Anterior	Smooth circumferential fold of retina, at insertion of posterior hyaloid
6	Anterior	Anterior	Circumferential fold of retina at insertion of posterior hyaloid pulled forward; trough of peripheral retina anteriorly; ciliary processes stretched with possible hypotony; iris retracted

**[0154]** The present methods for treating PVR can further comprise administering another agent useful for treating PVR, such as a corticosteroid; antineoplastic drug, such as 5-fluorouracil; colchicine; retinoid; heparin; epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) inhibitor, such as gefitinib or erlotinib.

**[0155]** Another aspect of the invention is methods for treating or preventing a proliferative retinopathy, such as one related to PVR (e.g., treating or preventing an ocular manifestation of a proliferative retinopathy), such as proliferative diabetic retinopathy, sickle cell retinopathy, post traumatic retinopathy, hyperviscosity syndromes, Aortic arch syndromes, ocular ischemic syndromes, carotid-cavernous fistula, multiple sclerosis, retinal vasculitis, systemic lupus erythematosus, arteriolitis with SS-A autoantibody, acute multifocal hemorrhagic vasculitis, vasculitis resulting from infection, vasculitis resulting from Behçet's disease, sarcoidosis, coagulopathies, sickling hemoglobinopathies, AC and C-B thalassemia, small vessel hyalinosis, incontinentia pigmenti, Eales' disease, branch retinal artery or vein occlusion, frosted branch angiitis, idiopathic retinal vasculitis, aneurysms, neuroretinitis, retinal embolization, retinopathy of prematurity, Uveitis, pars planitis, acute retinal necrosis, birdshot retinochoroidopathy, long-standing retinal detachment, choroidal melanoma, radiation retinopathy, familial exudative vitreoretinopathy, inherited retinal venous beading, retinoschisis, retinitis pigmentosa, or autosomal dominant vitreoretinochoroidopathy.

**[0156]** Another aspect of the invention is methods for treating or preventing a disease or condition that is a cause that results in proliferative retinopathy or PVR. In one embodiment, post-retinal detachment (e.g., that causes or results in PVR) is treated or prevented. In another embodiment, proliferative diabetic retinopathy (e.g., that causes or results in PVR) or sickle-cell retinopathy (e.g., that causes or results in PVR), as well as scarring caused by one or more of these disorders is treated or prevented.

**[0157]** Treatment or Prevention of Glaucoma

**[0158]** In one embodiment, the ophthalmological disease or disorder is glaucoma. In one embodiment the glaucoma is open angle glaucoma, primary open angle glaucoma, secondary open angle glaucoma, closed angle glaucoma, glaucoma



that is associated with diabetes, glaucoma that is associated with diabetic retinopathy, angle closure glaucoma, narrow angle glaucoma or acute glaucoma.

**[0159]** Treatment or Prevention of a Neoplasm

**[0160]** In one embodiment, the ophthalmological disease or disorder is a neoplasm. Examples of neoplasms include an eyelid tumor, a conjunctival tumor, a choroidal tumor, an iris tumor, an optic nerve tumor, a retinal tumor, an infiltrative intraocular tumor or an orbital tumor. Examples of an eyelid tumor include basal cell carcinoma, squamous carcinoma, sebaceous carcinoma, malignant melanoma, capillary hemangioma, hydrocystoma, nevus or seborrheic keratosis. Examples of a conjunctival tumor include conjunctival Kaposi's sarcoma, squamous carcinoma, intraepithelial neoplasia of the conjunctiva, epibular dermoid, lymphoma of the conjunctiva, melanoma, pingueculum, or pterygium. Examples of a choroidal tumor include choroidal nevus, choroidal hemangioma, metastatic choroidal tumor, choroidal osteoma, choroidal melanoma, ciliary body melanoma or nevus of Ota. Examples of an iris tumor include anterior uveal metastasis, iris cyst, iris melanocytoma, iris melanoma, or pearl cyst of the iris. Examples of an optic nerve tumor include optic nerve melanocytoma, optic nerve sheath meningioma, choroidal melanoma affecting the optic nerve, or circumpapillary metastasis with optic neuropathy. Examples of a retinal tumor include retinal pigment epithelial (RPE) hypertrophy, RPE adenoma, RPE carcinoma, retinoblastoma, or hamartoma of the RPE. In some embodiments, the present invention provides methods for inhibiting retinal pigment epithelium (RPE) or glial cells, such as inhibiting the migration of RPE or glial cells. Examples of an infiltrative intraocular tumor include chronic lymphocytic leukemia, infiltrative choroidopathy, or intraocular lymphoma. Examples of an orbital tumor include adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lacrimal gland, cavernous hemangioma of the orbit, lymphangioma of the orbit, orbital mucocele, orbital pseudotumor, orbital rhabdomyosarcoma, periorbital hemangioma of childhood, or sclerosing orbital pseudotumor.

**[0161]** Another aspect of the invention is methods for treating or preventing von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) disease (e.g., treating or preventing visual loss associated VHL disease). In some embodiments, VHL disease is characterized by tumors. The tumors may be malignant or benign. In another embodiment, a benign or malignant tumor in the eye (e.g., ocular tumor) or a cyst (e.g., an ocular cyst), associated with VHL is treated or prevented. In some embodiments, the tumors are hemangioblastomas. In some embodiments, the tumors are von Hippel angioma or retinal capillary hemangiomas (e.g., juxtapapillary hemangioma).

**[0162]** In some embodiments, the subject with VHL disease has a deficiency of the protein "pVHL."

**[0163]** In some embodiments, the VHL disease is severe (e.g., a subject with severe VHL disease has a lesion that cannot be effectively treated with a non-pharmacologic modality (e.g., laser or cryotherapy), for example, as the lesion resides over or adjacent to a significant neural structure (e.g., optic nerve, macula, papillomacular bundle) that can be damaged with laser or cryotherapy).

**[0164]** In some embodiments, the methods for treating or preventing VHL disease comprise treating an ocular or non-ocular manifestation (e.g., benign or malignant neoplasm or cyst of the kidney, adrenal gland, pancreas, brain, spinal cord, inner ear, epididymis, or broad ligament) of VHL.

**[0165]** In some embodiments, the subject being treated has a family history of VHL disease or one or more of retinal capillary hemangioma (RCH), spinal or cerebellar hemangioblastoma, pheochromocytoma, multiple pancreatic cysts, epididymal or broad ligament cystadenoma, multiple renal cysts, and renal cell carcinoma. In some embodiments, the subject has one or more RCH, spinal and cerebellar hemangioblastoma, pheochromocytoma, multiple pancreatic cysts, epididymal or broad ligament cystadenomas, multiple renal cysts, or renal cell carcinoma before the age of 60 years. In some embodiments, the subject has two or more hemangioblastomas of the retina or brain or a single hemangioblastoma in association with a visceral manifestation, such as kidney or pancreatic cysts; renal cell carcinoma; adrenal or extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas; endolymphatic sac tumors; papillary cystadenomas of the epididymis or broad ligament; or neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas. In some embodiments, the subject has a disease-causing germline mutation in the VHL gene.

**[0166]** In some embodiments, the subject has RCH that exhibit activity, such as associated intra- or sub-retinal exudation or lipid deposition (which may reflect ongoing vascular incompetence and is not reflective of residual changes following previous treatment or secondary to coexistent retinal traction); increased size of the tumor compared to a previous time point as assessed by fundus photography or fluorescein angiography (FA); associated intra-, sub-, or pre-retinal hemorrhage not secondary to previous treatment, as assessed by fundus photography or FA; appearance of new feeder vessels or greater dilation or tortuosity of existing feeder vessels compared to a previous time point; and/or vitreous cell or haze indicative of vitreous exudation, in the absence of other ocular features potentially responsible for such findings. In some embodiments, the subject has RCH that is not readily treatable using cryotherapy or thermal laser because of its size, posterior location, poor previous response to conventional therapy, or other factors.

**[0167]** In some embodiments, methods or compositions of the invention are used to treat or prevent a complication of VHL, visual dysfunction (e.g., from VHL), or a fibrous complication of VHL (e.g., fibrous meningioma). In certain embodiments, the methods or compositions of the present invention are used to treat a manifestation of VHL as vascular proliferation that comprises fine, superficial, juxtapapillary vessels that are often associated with fibrovascular proliferation and epiretinal membrane formation.

**[0168]** Treatment or Prevention of Scarring or Fibrosis

**[0169]** Another aspect the invention provides methods for treating, inhibiting or preventing scarring or fibrosis (e.g., scarring or fibrosis is under the macular region of the retina). In some embodiments, the scarring is a fibrovascular scar (e.g., in the retina). In some embodiments, the fibrosis is hepatic, pulmonary or renal fibrosis. In some embodiments, the fibrosis is ocular fibrosis. In some embodiments, the fibrosis is sub-retinal fibrosis (e.g., associated with neovascular AMD). In some embodiments, the sub-retinal fibrosis is not associated with neovascular AMD. In some embodiments, the fibrosis is subfoveal fibrosis. In some embodiments, the subfoveal fibrosis is with retinal atrophy. In some embodiments, subfoveal fibrosis or sub-retinal fibrosis develops after administration of a VEGF antagonist, e.g., anti-VEGF monotherapy.

**[0170]** In some embodiments, the scarring results from glaucoma surgery, or follows glaucoma surgery, such as tra-

beculectomy, filtering surgery (such as partial thickness filtering surgery), glaucoma filtering procedures, minimally invasive glaucoma surgery, glaucoma valve implant surgery, glaucoma seton surgery, glaucoma tube shunt placement, glaucoma stent placement, or combined cataract and glaucoma surgery. In some embodiments, the methods of the present invention are useful to treat or prevent scarring relating to or resulting from glaucoma surgery (e.g., that can result in scar related proliferation). In some embodiments, the scarring is sub-retinal scarring. In some embodiments, the scarring is sub-retinal scarring that occurs following choroidal neovascular regression.

**[0171]** In particular embodiments, methods for treating, inhibiting or preventing sub-retinal fibrosis (e.g., reducing the formation of sub-retinal fibrosis) comprise administering to a subject in need thereof an effective amount of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, the subject has or is diagnosed with AMD (e.g., wet AMD). In some embodiments, the subject has or is diagnosed with advanced wet AMD.

**[0172]** Treatment or Prevention of Other Ophthalmological Diseases and Disorders

**[0173]** In certain embodiments, the ophthalmological disease or disorder is a cataract (e.g., age-related cataract), diabetic macula edema, macular telangiectasia (e.g., type 1 or 2 macular telangiectasia), atrophic macular degeneration, chorioretinopathy (e.g., central serous chorioretinopathy), retinal inflammatory vasculopathy, pathological retinal angiogenesis, age-related maculopathy, retinoblastoma, Pseudoxanthoma elasticum, a vitreoretinal disease, choroidal sub-retinal neovascularization, central serous chorioretinopathy, ischemic retinopathy, hypertensive retinopathy or diabetic retinopathy (e.g., nonproliferative or proliferative diabetic retinopathy, such as macular edema or macular ischemia), retinopathy of prematurity (e.g., associated with abnormal growth of blood vessels in the vascular bed supporting the developing retina), venous occlusive disease (e.g., a retinal vein occlusion, branch retinal vein occlusion or central retinal vein occlusion), arterial occlusive disease (e.g., branch retinal artery occlusion (BRAO), central retinal artery occlusion or ocular ischemic syndrome), central serous chorioretinopathy (CSC), cystoid macular edema (CME) (e.g., affecting the central retina or macula, or after cataract surgery), retinal telangiectasia (e.g., characterized by dilation and tortuosity of retinal vessels and formation of multiple aneurysms, idiopathic JXT, Leber's miliary aneurysms, or Coats' disease), arterial macroaneurysm, retinal angiomatosis, radiation-induced retinopathy (RIRP), or rubeosis iridis (e.g., associated with the formation of neovascular glaucoma, diabetic retinopathy, central retinal vein occlusion, ocular ischemic syndrome, or chronic retinal detachment).

**[0174]** In other embodiments, the ophthalmological disease or disorder is sickle cell disease (SCD), anemia, or sickle cell retinopathy (e.g., non-neovascular or non-proliferative ocular manifestations). In some embodiments, vaso-occlusive phenomena or hemolysis associated with SCD is treated or prevented. In some embodiments, ocular manifestations of SCD include vascular occlusions in the conjunctiva, iris, retina, or choroid. Non-neovascular or non-proliferative ocular manifestations can include conjunctival vascular occlusions which transform smooth vessels into comma-shaped fragments, iris atrophy, retinal "salmon patch" hemorrhages, retinal pigmentary changes and other abnormalities of the retinal vasculature, macula, choroid, and optic disc. In some

embodiments, neovascularization or the proliferative ocular manifestation involves the growth of abnormal vascular fronds which can lead to vitreous hemorrhage, retinal detachment, epiretinal membranes, resulting in vision loss. In some embodiments, the methods further comprise performing another treatment, such as diathermy, cryotherapy, laser photocoagulation or surgery (e.g., vitrectomy).

**[0175]** In one embodiment, the ophthalmological disease or disorder is a condition associated with peripheral retinal neovascularization. Examples of conditions associated with peripheral retinal neovascularization include ischemic vascular disease, inflammatory disease with possible ischemia, incontinentia pigmenti, retinitis pigmentosa, retinoschisis or chronic retinal detachment.

**[0176]** Examples of ischemic vascular disease include proliferative diabetic retinopathy, branch retinal vein occlusion, branch retinal arteriolar occlusion, carotid cavernous fistula, sickling hemoglobinopathy, non-sickling hemoglobinopathy, IRVAN syndrome (retinal vasculitic disorder characterized by idiopathic retinal vasculitis, an aneurysm, and neuroretinitis), retinal embolization, retinopathy of prematurity, familial exudative vitreoretinopathy, hyperviscosity syndrome, aortic arch syndrome or Eales disease. Examples of sickling hemoglobinopathy include SS hemoglobinopathy and SC hemoglobinopathy. Examples of non-sickling hemoglobinopathy include AC hemoglobinopathy and AS hemoglobinopathy. Examples of hyperviscosity syndrome include leukemia, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia, multiple myeloma, polycythemia or myeloproliferative disorder.

**[0177]** In some embodiments, treating or preventing an inflammatory disease with possible ischemia encompasses treating or preventing retinal vasculitis associated with systemic disease, retinal vasculitis associated with an infectious agent, uveitis or birdshot retinopathy. Examples of systemic diseases include systemic lupus erythematosus, Behcet's disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sarcoidosis, multiple sclerosis, Wegener's granulomatosis and polyarteritis nodosa. Examples of infectious agents include a bacterial agent that is the causative agent for syphilis, tuberculosis, Lyme disease or cat-scratch disease, a virus such as herpesvirus, or a parasite such as *Toxocara canis* or *Toxoplasma gondii*. Examples of uveitis include pars planitis or Fuchs uveitis syndrome.

**[0178]** Compositions for Therapeutic or Prophylactic Administration

**[0179]** Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonists, or anti-C5 agents can be administered as a component of a composition that further comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or vehicle, e.g., a pharmaceutical composition. In certain embodiments, each therapeutic agent is administered to the subject in a separate composition. However, in other embodiments, two or more therapeutic agents may be administered to the subject in the same composition. In one embodiment, a composition of the invention comprises an effective amount of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist, and/or an anti-C5 agent and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or vehicle. In another embodiment, a composition comprising Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and another composition comprising a VEGF antagonist are administered. In some embodiments, another composition comprising an anti-C5 agent is administered. In some embodiments, a composition comprising Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist is administered. In

some embodiments, another composition comprising an anti-C5 agent is also administered.

**[0180]** Administration of each antagonist may be by any suitable means that results in an amount of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF F antagonist, and/or anti-C5 agent that is effective for the treatment or prevention of an ophthalmological disease or disorder. Each antagonist, for example, can be admixed with a suitable carrier substance, and is generally present in an amount of 1-95% by weight of the total weight of the composition. The composition may be provided in a dosage form that is suitable for ophthalmic, oral, parenteral (e.g., intravenous, intramuscular, subcutaneous), rectal, transdermal, nasal, or inhalant administration. In one embodiment, the composition is in a form that is suitable for injection directly in the eye. The composition may be in form of, e.g., tablets, capsules, pills, powders, granulates, suspensions, emulsions, solutions, gels including hydrogels, pastes, ointments, creams, plasters, delivery devices, suppositories, enemas, injectables, implants, sprays, drops or aerosols. The compositions comprising one or more antagonists can be formulated according to conventional pharmaceutical practice (see, e.g., Remington: *The Science and Practice of Pharmacy*, (20th ed.) ed. A. R. Gennaro, 2000, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, Pa. and *Encyclopedia of Pharmaceutical Technology*, eds., J. Swarbrick and J. C. Boylan, 1988-2002, Marcel Dekker, New York).

**[0181]** The compositions are, in one useful aspect, administered parenterally (e.g., by intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, intraocular, intravitreal, retro-bulbar, subconjunctival, subtenon or subcutaneous injection or implant) or systemically. Formulations for parenteral or systemic administration include sterile aqueous or non-aqueous solutions, suspensions, or emulsions. A variety of aqueous carriers can be used, e.g., water, buffered water, saline, and the like. Examples of other suitable vehicles include polypropylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, vegetable oils, gelatin, hydrogels, hydrogenated naphthalenes, and injectable organic esters, such as ethyl oleate. Such formulations may also contain auxiliary substances, such as preserving, wetting, buffering, emulsifying, and/or dispersing agents. Biocompatible, biodegradable lactide polymer, lactide/glycolide copolymer, or polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers may be used to control the release of the active ingredients.

**[0182]** Alternatively, the compositions can be administered by oral ingestion. Compositions intended for oral use can be prepared in solid or liquid forms, according to any method known to the art for the manufacture of pharmaceutical compositions.

**[0183]** Solid dosage forms for oral administration include capsules, tablets, pills, powders, and granules. Generally, these pharmaceutical preparations contain active ingredients admixed with non-toxic pharmaceutically acceptable excipients. These include, for example, inert diluents, such as calcium carbonate, sodium carbonate, lactose, sucrose, glucose, mannitol, cellulose, starch, calcium phosphate, sodium phosphate, kaolin and the like. Binding agents, buffering agents, and/or lubricating agents (e.g., magnesium stearate) may also be used. Tablets and pills can additionally be prepared with enteric coatings. The compositions may optionally contain sweetening, flavoring, coloring, perfuming, and preserving agents in order to provide a more palatable preparation.

**[0184]** Compositions useful for ophthalmic use include tablets comprising one or more antagonists in admixture with

a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. These excipients may be, for example, inert diluents or fillers (e.g., sucrose and sorbitol), lubricating agents, glidants, and antiadhesives (e.g., magnesium stearate, zinc stearate, stearic acid, silicas, hydrogenated vegetable oils, or talc).

**[0185]** The antagonists of the present invention may be admixed in a tablet or other vehicle, or may be partitioned. In one example, one antagonist is contained on the inside of the tablet, and the other antagonist is on the outside, such that a substantial portion of the other antagonist is released prior to the release of the contained antagonist. If desired, antagonists in a tablet form may be administered using a drug delivery device (see below).

**[0186]** For example, compositions of the present invention may be administered intraocularly by intravitreal injection into the eye as well as by subconjunctival and subtenon injections. Other routes of administration include transcleral, retrobulbar, intraperitoneal, intramuscular, and intravenous. Alternatively, compositions can be administered using a drug delivery device or an intraocular implant (see below).

**[0187]** In one embodiment, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, pegaptanib sodium, or ESBA1008) is administered intravitreally with a 30-gauge or 27-gauge needle. In some embodiments, a 0.5 inch needle is used. In one embodiment, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered intravitreally with a 30-gauge 0.5 inch needle and a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, pegaptanib sodium, or ESBA1008) is administered intravitreally with a 27-gauge needle. In some embodiments, 50  $\mu$ L (1.5 mg in 0.05 mL) of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered intravitreally with a 30-gauge 0.5 inch needle and 50  $\mu$ L of a VEGF antagonist (e.g., 0.5 mg of ranibizumab, 1.25 mg of bevacizumab, or 2.0 mg of aflibercept) is administered intravitreally with a 27-gauge needle.

**[0188]** Liquid dosage forms for oral administration can include pharmaceutically acceptable emulsions, solutions, suspensions, syrups, and soft gelatin capsules. These forms can contain inert diluents commonly used in the art, such as water or an oil medium, and can also include adjuvants, such as wetting agents, emulsifying agents, and suspending agents.

**[0189]** In some instances, the compositions can also be administered topically, for example, by patch or by direct application to a region, such as the epidermis or the eye, susceptible to or affected by a neovascular disorder, or by iontophoresis.

**[0190]** In one embodiment, the compositions can comprise one or more pharmaceutically acceptable excipients. In one embodiment, excipients for compositions that comprise an antagonist include, but are not limited to, buffering agents, nonionic surfactants, preservatives, tonicity agents, sugars, amino acids, and pH-adjusting agents. Suitable buffering agents include, but are not limited to, monobasic sodium phosphate, dibasic sodium phosphate, and sodium acetate. Suitable nonionic surfactants include, but are not limited to, polyoxyethylene sorbitan fatty acid esters such as polysorbate 20 and polysorbate 80. Suitable preservatives include, but are not limited to, benzyl alcohol. Suitable tonicity agents include, but are not limited to sodium chloride, mannitol, and sorbitol. Suitable sugars include, but are not limited to,  $\alpha$ , $\alpha$ -trehalose. Suitable amino acids include, but are not limited to

glycine and histidine. Suitable pH-adjusting agents include, but are not limited to, hydrochloric acid, acetic acid, and sodium hydroxide. In one embodiment, the pH-adjusting agent or agents are present in an amount effective to provide a pH of about 3 to about 8, about 4 to about 7, about 5 to about 6, about 6 to about 7, or about 7 to about 7.5. In one embodiment, the compositions do not comprise a preservative. In another embodiment, the composition does not comprise an antimicrobial agent. In another embodiment, the composition does not comprise a bacteriostat. Suitable excipients for a VEGF antagonist also include those described in U.S. Pat. No. 7,365,166, the contents of which are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety.

**[0191]** In one embodiment, the composition is in the form of an aqueous solution that is suitable for injection. In one embodiment, a composition is in the form of an aqueous solution that is suitable for injection. In one embodiment, a composition comprises Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a buffering agent, a pH-adjusting agent, and water for injection. In another embodiment, a composition comprises Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, monobasic sodium phosphate, dibasic sodium phosphate, sodium chloride, hydrochloric acid, and sodium hydroxide.

**[0192]** In one embodiment, the composition comprises a VEGF antagonist, a buffering agent, a sugar, a nonionic surfactant, and water for injection. In another embodiment, the composition comprises a VEGF antagonist, monobasic sodium phosphate, dibasic sodium phosphate,  $\alpha,\alpha$ -trehalose dehydrate, and polysorbate 20. In one embodiment, the composition comprises a VEGF antagonist, a buffering agent, a pH-adjusting agent, a tonicity agent, and water that is suitable for injection. In another embodiment, the composition comprises a VEGF antagonist, monobasic sodium phosphate, dibasic sodium phosphate, sodium chloride, hydrochloric acid, and sodium hydroxide. In one embodiment, the VEGF antagonist is a pegylated anti-VEGF aptamer, e.g., pegaptanib sodium.

**[0193]** In another embodiment, the VEGF antagonist is ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept or ESBA1008. This invention provides the pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the antagonists. An antagonist of the present invention can possess a sufficiently basic functional group, which can react with any of a number of inorganic and organic acids, to form a pharmaceutically acceptable salt. A pharmaceutically-acceptable acid addition salt is formed from a pharmaceutically-acceptable acid, as is well known in the art. Such salts include the pharmaceutically acceptable salts listed in *Journal of Pharmaceutical Science*, 66, 2-19 (1977) and *The Handbook of Pharmaceutical Salts: Properties, Selection, and Use*. P. H. Stahl and C. G. Wermuth (ED.s), Verlag, Zurich (Switzerland) 2002, which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

**[0194]** Examples of a pharmaceutically acceptable salts include sulfate, citrate, acetate, oxalate, chloride, bromide, iodide, nitrate, bisulfate, phosphate, acid phosphate, isonicotinate, lactate, salicylate, acid citrate, tartrate, oleate, tannate, pantothenate, bitartrate, ascorbate, succinate, maleate, gentisinate, fumarate, gluconate, glucuronate, saccharate, formate, benzoate, glutamate, methanesulfonate, ethanesulfonate, benzenesulfonate, p-toluenesulfonate, camphorsulfonate, pamoate, phenylacetate, trifluoroacetate, acrylate, chlorobenzoate, dinitrobenzoate, hydroxybenzoate, methoxybenzoate, methylbenzoate, o-acetoxybenzoate, naphthalene-2-

benzoate, isobutyrate, phenylbutyrate,  $\alpha$ -hydroxybutyrate, butyne-1,4-dicarboxylate, hexyne-1,4-dicarboxylate, caprate, caprylate, cinnamate, glycolate, heptanoate, hippurate, malate, hydroxymaleate, malonate, mandelate, mesylate, nicotinate, phthalate, teraphthalate, propiolate, propionate, phenylpropionate, sebacate, suberate, p-bromobenzenesulfonate, chlorobenzenesulfonate, ethylsulfonate, 2-hydroxyethylsulfonate, methylsulfonate, naphthalene-1-sulfonate, naphthalene-2-sulfonate, naphthalene-1,5-sulfonate, xylenesulfonate, and tartarate salts. The term "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" includes a hydrate of a compound of the invention and also refers to a salt of an antagonist of the present invention having an acidic functional group, such as a carboxylic acid functional group or a hydrogen phosphate functional group, and a base. Suitable bases include, but are not limited to, hydroxides of alkali metals such as sodium, potassium, and lithium; hydroxides of alkaline earth metal such as calcium and magnesium; hydroxides of other metals, such as aluminum and zinc; ammonia, and organic amines, such as unsubstituted or hydroxy-substituted mono-, di-, or tri-alkylamines, dicyclohexylamine; tributyl amine; pyridine; N-methyl, N-ethylamine; diethylamine; triethylamine; mono-, bis-, or tris-(2-OH-lower alkylamines), such as mono-, bis-, or tris-(2-hydroxyethyl)amine, 2-hydroxy-tert-butylamine, or tris-(hydroxymethyl)methylamine, N,N-di-lower alkyl-N-(hydroxyl-lower alkyl)-amines, such as N,N-dimethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)amine or tri-(2-hydroxyethyl)amine; N-methyl-D-glucamine; and amino acids such as arginine, lysine, and the like. In one embodiment, the pharmaceutically acceptable salt is a sodium salt. In another embodiment, the pharmaceutically acceptable salt is a persodium salt.

**[0195]** The present invention further provides comprising Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In one embodiment, the present compositions comprise about 30.0 mg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, about 0.3 mg of monobasic sodium phosphate monohydrate, about 2.1 mg of dibasic sodium phosphate heptahydrate and about 9.0 mg of sodium chloride per about 1 mL. In some embodiments, hydrochloric acid and/or sodium hydroxide are present as needed to adjust the pH of the composition. In some embodiments, the pH is about pH 5.5 to about pH 7.5 or about pH 6.0.

**[0196]** In some embodiments, the compositions comprise about 3% (w/v) of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, about 0.03% (w/v) of monobasic sodium phosphate monohydrate, about 0.2% (w/v) of dibasic sodium phosphate heptahydrate, about 0.9% (w/v) of sodium chloride and about 95.9% (w/v) of water. In some embodiments, hydrochloric acid and/or sodium hydroxide are present as needed to adjust the pH of the composition. In some embodiments, the pH is about pH 5.5 to about pH 7.5 or about pH 6.0.

**[0197]** In certain embodiments, the concentration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium), and/or an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof) in a composition is about 0.002 mg/mL to about 50 mg/mL. In some embodiments, the concentration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium), and/or an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof) in a composition is about 0.002 mg/mL to about 50 mg/mL.

able salt thereof) in a composition is less than or about 100 mg/mL, less than about 50 mg/mL, less than about 40 mg/mL, less than about 30 mg/mL, less than about 25 mg/mL, less than about 20 mg/mL, less than about 15 mg/mL, less than about 10 mg/mL, or less than about 5 mg/mL. In certain embodiments, the concentration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium), and/or an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof) in a composition is about 0.3 mg/mL to about 100 mg/mL, about 0.3 mg/mL to about 50 mg/mL, about 0.3 mg/mL to about 40 mg/mL, about 0.3 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL, about 0.3 to about 25 mg/mL, about 0.3 mg/mL to about 20 mg/mL, about 0.3 mg/mL to about 15 mg/mL, about 0.3 mg/mL to about 10 mg/mL, about 1 mg/mL to about 100 mg/mL, about 1 mg/mL to about 50 mg/mL, about 1 mg/mL to about 40 mg/mL, about 1 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL, about 1 mg/mL to about 25 mg/mL, about 1 mg/mL to about 20 mg/mL, about 1 mg/mL to about 15 mg/mL, about 1 mg/mL to about 10 mg/mL, about 1 mg/mL to about 5 mg/mL, about 5 mg/mL to about 100 mg/mL, or about 5 mg/mL to about 50 mg/mL.

**[0198]** In certain embodiments, methods of the invention comprise administering Antagonist A and optionally one or both of a VEGF antagonist and an anti-C5 agent as a component of a pharmaceutical composition. In one embodiment, the present invention provides compositions comprising an effective amount of: (a) Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; and (b) a VEGF antagonist or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In certain embodiments, the compositions further comprise an effective amount of an anti-C5 agent or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the compositions stabilize one or more of the Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, the VEGF antagonist, and the anti-C5 agent. In certain embodiments, the Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, the VEGF antagonist and/or the anti-C5 agent does not adversely affect the activity of the other active agent(s) present in the composition. In particular embodiments, at least about 90% of one or more of the active agents in the composition, e.g., Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist, or anti-C5 agent, is chemically stable when the composition is stored at a temperature of from about 2.0° C. to about 8.0° C. for at least about twelve weeks.

**[0199]** In particular embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, the VEGF antagonist or the anti-C5 agent is chemically stable when it shows no sign of decomposition or modification resulting in formation of a new chemical entity. In particular embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, the VEGF antagonist or the anti-C5 agent is chemically stable when at least about 50%, at least about 60%, at least about 70%, at least about 80%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, or at least about 99% of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, the VEGF antagonist or the anti-C5 agent shows no sign of decomposition or modification resulting in formation of a new chemical entity, e.g., when stored at a temperature of from about 2.0° C. to about 8.0° C. for at least about twelve weeks.

**[0200]** In certain embodiments, the Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof does not adversely affect the activity of the VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, pegaptanib sodium, or ESBA1008)

or the ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In certain embodiments, the VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, pegaptanib sodium, or ESBA1008) does not adversely affect the activity of the Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In certain embodiments, ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof does not adversely affect the activity of the Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or the VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, pegaptanib sodium, or ESBA1008).

**[0201]** In particular embodiments, the compositions comprise Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; and ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, pegaptanib sodium or ESBA1008, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and the compositions are physically or chemically stable with respect to both active agents at a particular pH or suitable for parenteral administration. In particular embodiments, the compositions comprise Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, pegaptanib sodium or ESBA1008 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; and ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and the compositions are physically or chemically stable with respect to all active agents at a particular pH or suitable for parenteral administration. In particular embodiments, a composition is physically stable if at least about 50%, at least about 60%, at least about 70%, at least about 80%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, or at least about 99% of all active agents, i.e., the Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, the VEGF antagonist, and the anti-C5 agent (when present) present in the composition show no sign of aggregation, precipitation or denaturation upon visual examination of color or clarity, or as measured by UV light scattering or by size exclusion chromatography (SEC) or differential scanning calorimetry (DSC).

**[0202]** In particular embodiments, the compositions of the invention are considered physically stable if after storage the average number of particles detected does not exceed about 50 particles/mL, where the particles have a diameter >about 10  $\mu$ m and does not exceed 5 particles/mL, where the particles have a diameter >25  $\mu$ m, as measured by the Light Obscuration Particle Count Test described in (788) *Particulate Matter in Injections*, Revised Bulletin, Official Oct. 1, 2011, The United States Pharmacopeial Convention.

**[0203]** In particular embodiments, the compositions are considered physically stable if after storage the average number of particles detected does not exceed 50 particles/mL, where the particles have a diameter >10  $\mu$ m; does not exceed 5 particles/mL, where the particles have a diameter >25  $\mu$ m; and does not exceed 2 particles/mL, where the particles have a diameter >50  $\mu$ m, as measured by the microscopic method particle count test described in (788) *Particulate Matter in Injections*, Revised Bulletin, Official Oct. 1, 2011, The United States Pharmacopeial Convention.

**[0204]** In particular embodiments, the compositions comprise Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium) and, optionally, an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof) and are chemically stable for at least eight weeks or at least twelve weeks at 25° C. or for at least twelve weeks or at least sixteen weeks or at least 24

weeks at 4° C. In particular embodiments, at least 80% of each of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist, and anti-C5 agent (if present) show no sign of decomposition or modification resulting in formation of a new chemical entity under at least one of these conditions.

**[0205]** In particular embodiments, compositions comprise the following: (1) Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; (2) a VEGF antagonist; optionally, (3) an anti-C5 agent; (4) a buffer, optionally, (5) a tonicity modifier; and, optionally, (6) a surfactant. In specific embodiments of such compositions, the buffer is an acetate, phosphate, Tris or histidine buffer, or a mixture thereof; the tonicity modifier is sodium chloride, mannitol, sorbitol, or trehalose, or a mixture thereof; and the surfactant is polysorbate 20. In various embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is present in compositions of the invention at a concentration of about 0.1 mg/mL to about 200 mg/mL; and the VEGF antagonist is present at a concentration of about 0.1 mg/mL to about 200 mg/mL. When present, the anti-C5 agent is present at a concentration of about 0.1 mg/mL to about 200 mg/mL. The buffer is present at a concentration of about 1 mM to about 200 mM; the tonicity modifier is present at a concentration of about 10 mM to about 200 mM (sodium chloride), about 1% to about 10% (w/v) (sorbitol), or about 1% to about 20% (w/v) (trehalose); and the surfactant, when present, is present at a concentration of about 0.005% to about 0.05% or a concentration of about 0.001% to about 0.05%.

**[0206]** In particular embodiments, the ratio of the concentration (mass of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof less that of its —R group/volume of composition) of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof to the concentration (mass/volume of composition) of the VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, pegaptanib sodium, or ESBA1008), ARC1905, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, present in the composition is less than, or less than or equal to, 25.0, less than, or less than or equal to, 10.0, less than, or less than or equal to, 9.0, less than, or less than or equal to, 8.0, less than, or less than or equal to, 7.0, less than, or less than or equal to, 6.0, less than, or less than or equal to, 5.0, less than, or less than or equal to, 4.0, less than, or less than or equal to, 3.0, less than, or less than or equal to, 2.0 or less than, or less than or equal to, 1.0. Antagonist A's —R group is depicted in FIG. 1. In particular embodiments, the ratio of the concentration (mass of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof less that of its —R group/volume of composition) of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof to the concentration (mass/volume of composition) of the VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, pegaptanib sodium, or ESBA1008), ARC1905, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, present in the composition is in the range of about 1 to about 10, about 2 to about 5, about 3 about 4, or about 5. In certain embodiments, the compositions comprise Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, pegaptanib sodium, or ESBA1008), and ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

**[0207]** In one particular embodiment, the compositions comprise Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008, or pegaptanib sodium),

and, optionally, an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof), wherein the ratio of the concentration of PDGF antagonist to the concentration of VEGF antagonist (and/or anti-C5 agent) is less than 2; and the compositions further comprise sodium chloride at a concentration of about 10 mM to about 200 mM, histidine at a concentration of about 1 mM to about 100 mM, and polysorbate (e.g., polysorbate 20) at a concentration of about 0.005% to about 0.05%, where the pH of the composition is about 5.5 to about 7.0.

**[0208]** In certain embodiments, the compositions comprise one or more of a tonicity modifier, a surfactant, and a buffer suitable to achieve or maintain the particular pH or be suitable for parenteral administration. Appropriate buffers include those described herein as well as others known in the art, such as, e.g., Good's buffers, e.g., MES.

**[0209]** In certain embodiments, the compositions comprise Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium), and a tonicity modifier that is sorbitol or sodium chloride, or mixtures thereof. In certain embodiments, the compositions further comprise an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof). In particular embodiments, the tonicity modifier is sorbitol, and the pH of the composition is about 5.0 to about 8.0, about 5.0 to about 7.0, about 6.0 or about 7.0. In particular embodiments, the tonicity modifier is sodium chloride, and the pH of the composition is about 5.0 to about 8.0, about 5.0 to about 7.0, about 5.5 to about 7.5, about 6.0 to about 8.0, about 8.0, about 7.0, or about 6.0. In certain embodiments, the tonicity modifier is sorbitol at about 1% to about 10% (w/v), or about 1% (w/v), about 2% (w/v), about 3% (w/v), about 4% (w/v), about 5% (w/v), about 6% (w/v), about 7% (w/v), about 8% (w/v), about 9% (w/v), or about 10% (w/v). In particular embodiments, the tonicity modifier is sodium chloride at a concentration of about 10 mM to about 200 mM, about 50 mM to 200 mM, about 75 mM to about 200 mM, about 50 mM to about 150 mM, about 100 mM, about 110 mM, about 120 mM, about 130 mM about 140 mM or about 150 mM. In one embodiment, the tonicity modifier is sodium chloride at a concentration of about 130 mM. In other embodiments, the tonicity modifier is sodium chloride at a concentration of about 75 mM or about 120 mM. With respect to tonicity modifier concentration, "mM" refers to millimoles of the tonicity modifier per liter of composition.

**[0210]** In certain embodiments, the compositions comprise Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium), and a buffer capable of achieving or maintaining the pH of the composition within a desired range. In certain embodiments, the compositions further comprise an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof). In certain embodiments, the compositions comprise histidine (e.g., L-histidine or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof) or phosphate as a buffer, e.g., sodium phosphate, potassium phosphate, or both. In certain embodiments, the buffer is present at a concentration of about 1 mM to about 200 mM, about 1 mM to about 150 mM, about 1 mM to about 20 mM, about 1 mM to about 10 mM, about 2 mM to about 100 mM, about 2 mM to about 20 mM, about 5 mM to about 20 mM, or about 10 mM. In particular embodiments, the pH of the buffered composition is about 5.0 to about 8.0, about 5.0 to about 7.0, about 5.5 to about 7.5, about 5.5 to about 7.0, or about 6.0.

In one embodiment, the buffered composition has a pH of about 5.5 to about 7.0. In certain embodiments, the buffer comprises histidine at a concentration of about 1 mM to about 200 mM, about 1 mM to about 150 mM, about 2 mM to about 100 mM, about 5 mM to about 20 mM, or about 10 mM, and the buffered composition has a pH of about 5.5 to about 7.0, or about 6.0. In one particular embodiment, the buffer comprises histidine at a concentration of about 10 mM and the pH of the histidine-buffered composition is about 6.0. With respect to buffer concentration, "mM" refers to millimoles of buffer (e.g., histidine) per liter of composition.

**[0211]** In certain embodiments, the compositions comprise Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium), and a buffer that comprises phosphate, alone or in combination with histidine. In certain embodiments, the compositions further comprise an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof). The phosphate buffer may be, e.g., a sodium phosphate or potassium phosphate buffer. In certain embodiments, the buffer comprises phosphate at a concentration of about 1 mM to about 200 mM, about 1 mM to about 50 mM, about 2 mM to about 200 mM, about 2 mM to about 50 mM, about 5 mM to about 200 mM, about 5 mM to about 100 mM, about 5 mM to about 50 mM, about 10 mM to about 150 mM, about 10 mM to about 100 mM, about 5 mM, about 10 mM, about 25 mM, or about 50 mM. In particular embodiments, the pH of the buffered composition is about 5.0 to about 8.0, about 6.0 to about 8.0, about 5.5 to about 7.5, about 5.5 to about 7.0, about 6.0, about 7.0, or about 8.0. In one embodiment, the buffer comprises phosphate, and the buffered composition has a pH of about 6.0 to about 8.0. In certain embodiments, the buffer comprises phosphate at a concentration of about 5 mM to about 200 mM, about 5 mM to about 150 mM, about 5 mM to about 100 mM, about 5 mM, about 8 mM, about 10 mM, about 25 mM, or about 50 mM, and the buffered composition has a pH of about 5.5 to about 7.5, about 5.5 to about 7.0, or about 6.0. In one particular embodiment, the buffer comprises phosphate at a concentration of about 10 mM, and the buffered composition has a pH of about 6.2.

**[0212]** In certain embodiments, the compositions comprise Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium), and a surfactant. In certain embodiments, the compositions further comprise an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof). In particular embodiments, the surfactant is polysorbate 20 at a concentration of about 0.001% (w/v) to about 0.05% (w/v), about 0.002% (w/v) to about 0.05% (w/v), about 0.005% (w/v) to about 0.05% (w/v), about 0.01% (w/v) to about 0.05% (w/v), or about 0.02% (w/v).

**[0213]** In one embodiment, the compositions comprise Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium), histidine, and NaCl. In certain embodiments, the compositions further comprise an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof). The composition may further comprise polysorbate.

**[0214]** In certain embodiments, the compositions comprise an effective amount of: (a) about 0.3 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof;

(b) about 0.5 mg/mL to about 20 mg/mL of a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium); and one or both of: (c) a buffer capable of achieving or maintaining the pH of the compositions at about pH 5.0 to about pH 8.0; and (d) a tonicity modifier. In certain embodiments, the compositions further comprise (e) about 0.3 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL of an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof). In certain embodiments, the buffer is about 1 mM to about 20 mM L-histidine or about 1 mM to about 20 mM sodium phosphate, and the tonicity modifier is about 10 mM to about 200 mM NaCl, about 1% to about 20% (w/v) sorbitol, or about 1% to about 20% (w/v) trehalose. In particular embodiments, the compositions further comprise: (f) about 0.001% (w/v) to about 0.05% (w/v) surfactant.

**[0215]** In certain embodiments, the compositions comprise: (a) about 0.3 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; and (b) about 0.5 mg/mL to about 20 mg/mL of a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium). In certain embodiments, the compositions further comprise (c) about 0.3 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL of an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof). In certain embodiments, any of these the compositions further comprise one or both of: (d) about 1 mM to about 20 mM L-histidine; and (e) about 10 mM to about 200 mM NaCl. In further embodiments, the compositions further comprise: (f) about 0.001% (w/v) to about 0.05% (w/v) surfactant, which is optionally polysorbate. In a particular embodiment, the compositions comprise: (a) about 0.3 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; (b) about 0.5 mg/mL to about 20 mg/mL of a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium); (c) about 1 mM to about 20 mM L-histidine; and (d) about 10 mM to about 200 mM NaCl, wherein the pH of the compositions is about pH 5.0 to about pH 7.0. In certain embodiments, the compositions further comprise (e) about 0.3 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL of an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof). In certain embodiments, the compositions further comprise: (f) about 0.01% (w/v) polysorbate 20.

**[0216]** In certain embodiments, compositions comprise: (a) about 1.0 mg/mL to about 100 mg/mL, or about 5.0 mg/mL to about 50 mg/mL of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; and (b) about 1.0 mg/mL to about 50 mg/mL of a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium). In certain embodiments, the compositions further comprise (c) about 1.0 mg/mL to about 100 mg/mL of an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof). In other embodiments, any of the compositions further comprise one or both of (d) about 1 mM to about 20 mM L-histidine; and (e) about 10 mM to about 200 mM NaCl. In further embodiments, any of the compositions further comprise: (f) about 0.001% (w/v) to about 0.05% (w/v) surfactant, which is optionally polysorbate.

**[0217]** In certain embodiments, compositions comprise: (a) about 0.3 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; (b) about 0.5 mg/mL to about 20 mg/mL of a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium); and one or both of (c) a buffer capable of achieving or maintaining the pH of the composition to about



pH 5.0 to about pH 8.0; and (d) a tonicity modifier. In certain embodiments, the compositions further comprise about 0.3 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL of an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof). In particular embodiments, the buffer, where present, is about 1 mM to about 20 mM L-histidine or about 1 mM to about 20 mM sodium phosphate; and the tonicity modifier, where present, is about 10 mM to about 200 mM NaCl, about 1% to about 20% (w/v) sorbitol, or about 1% to about 20% (w/v) trehalose. In certain embodiments, the buffer is about 1 mM to about 20 mM L-histidine; and the tonicity modifier is about 10 mM to about 200 mM NaCl, wherein the pH of the compositions is about pH 5.0 to about pH 7.0.

**[0218]** Any of the compositions can also comprise a surfactant, e.g., about 0.001% (w/v) to about 0.05% (w/v) surfactant.

**[0219]** In certain embodiments the compositions comprise: (a) about 3 mg/mL to about 90 mg/mL Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; (b) about 1.0 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL of a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium); and one or both of (c) a buffer capable of achieving or maintaining the pH of the compositions to about pH 5.0 to about pH 8.0; and (d) a tonicity modifier. In certain embodiments, any of the compositions further comprises (e) about 3 mg/mL to about 90 mg/mL of an anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof). In particular embodiments, the buffer, where present, comprises about 1 mM to about 100 mM sodium phosphate or about 1.0 mM to about 10 mM histidine.HCl; and the tonicity modifier, where present, is about 0.5% (w/v) to about 10% (w/v) trehalose.

**[0220]** In certain embodiments, a composition of the invention comprises: (a) about 0.3 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; (b) about 0.5 mg/mL to about 20 mg/mL ranibizumab or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; and one or both of: (c) a buffer capable of achieving or maintaining the pH of the composition at about pH 5.0 to about pH 8.0; and (d) a tonicity modifier. In certain embodiments, the buffer is about 1 mM to about 20 mM L-histidine or about 1 mM to about 20 mM sodium phosphate, and the tonicity modifier is about 10 mM to about 200 mM NaCl, about 1% to about 20% (w/v) sorbitol, or about 1% to about 20% (w/v) trehalose. In particular embodiments, the composition of the invention further comprises: (e) about 0.001% (w/v) to about 0.05% (w/v) surfactant. In particular embodiments, the composition further comprises: (f) an anti-C5 agent, another PDGF antagonist, or another VEGF antagonist. In particular embodiments, the anti-C5 agent is ARC 186, ARC 187, or ARC1905, and the other VEGF antagonist is bevacizumab or aflibercept.

**[0221]** In certain embodiments, a composition of the invention comprises: (a) about 0.3 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; and (b) about 0.5 mg/mL to about 25 mg/mL beva-

cizumab or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; and one or both of: (c) a buffer capable of achieving or maintaining the pH of the composition at about pH 5.0 to about pH 8.0; and (d) a tonicity modifier. In certain embodiments, the buffer is about 5 mM to about 200 mM sodium phosphate or about 5 mM to about 200 mM Tris.HCl, and the tonicity modifier is about 10 mM to about 200 mM NaCl, about 1% to about 20% (w/v) sorbitol, or about 1% to about 20% (w/v) trehalose. In particular embodiments, the composition of the invention further comprises: (e) about 0.001% (w/v) to about 0.05% (w/v) surfactant. In particular embodiments, the composition further comprises: (f) an anti-C5 agent, another PDGF antagonist, and/or another VEGF antagonist. In particular embodiments, the anti-C5 agent is ARC 186, ARC 187, or ARC1905, and the other VEGF antagonist is ranibizumab or aflibercept.

**[0222]** In certain embodiments, a composition of the invention comprises: (a) about 0.3 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; (b) about 5 mg/mL to about 40 mg/mL aflibercept or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; and one or more of: (c) a buffer capable of achieving or maintaining the pH of the composition at about pH 5.0 to about pH 8.0; (d) a tonicity modifier; and (e) 0 to about 10% (w/v) sucrose. In certain embodiments, the buffer is about 5 mM to about 50 mM phosphate, and the tonicity modifier is about 10 mM to about 200 mM NaCl. In particular embodiments, the composition of the invention further comprises: (f) about 0.001% (w/v) to about 0.05% (w/v) surfactant. In particular embodiments, the composition further comprises: (g) an anti-C5 agent, another PDGF antagonist, and/or another VEGF antagonist. In particular embodiments, the anti-C5 agent is ARC 186, ARC 187, or ARC1905, and the other VEGF antagonist is ranibizumab or bevacizumab.

**[0223]** In certain embodiments, a composition of the invention comprises: (a) about 3 mg/mL to about 90 mg/mL Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; (b) about 1.0 mg/mL to about 30 mg/mL ranibizumab or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; and one or both of: (c) a buffer capable of achieving or maintaining the pH of the composition at about pH 5.0 to about pH 8.0; and (d) a tonicity modifier. In certain embodiments, the buffer comprises about 1 mM to about 100 mM sodium phosphate or about 1.0 mM to about 10 mM histidine.HCl, and the tonicity modifier is about 0.5% (w/v) to about 10% (w/v) trehalose. In particular embodiments, the composition further comprises: (e) an anti-C5 agent, another PDGF antagonist, and/or another VEGF antagonist. In particular embodiments, the anti-C5 agent is ARC186, ARC187, or ARC1905, and the other VEGF antagonist is bevacizumab or aflibercept.

**[0224]** Illustrative compositions include F1-F31, as described in Tables 3 and 4. Illustrative compositions are also described in PCT Application Publication No. WO2013/181495. Any of these compositions may further comprise an anti-C5 agent, such as ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

TABLE 3

Composition Matrix for Illustrative Antagonist A: Ranibizumab Compositions						
Comp.	Buffer	pH	Tonicity Modifier	[Ant. A] (mg/mL)	[ran.] (mg/mL)	Polysorbate 20 (% v/v)
F1	10 mM Sodium Phosphate	7.3	150 mM NaCl	3	0	0%
F2	10 mM Sodium Acetate	5.0	5% (w/v) Sorbitol	3	5	0.01%



TABLE 3-continued

Composition Matrix for Illustrative Antagonist A: Ranibizumab Compositions						
Comp.	Buffer	pH	Tonicity Modifier	[Ant. A] (mg/mL)	[ran.] (mg/mL)	Polysorbate 20 (% v/v)
F3	10 mM Sodium Acetate	5.0	130 mM NaCl	3	5	0.01%
F4	10 mM Histidine•HCl	5.5	10% (w/v) Trehalose	0	5	0.01%
F5	10 mM Histidine•HCl	6.0	5% (w/v) Sorbitol	3	5	0.01%
F6	10 mM Histidine•HCl	6.0	130 mM NaCl	3	5	0.01%
F7	10 mM Sodium Phosphate	7.0	5% (w/v) Sorbitol	3	5	0.01%
F8	10 mM Sodium Phosphate	7.0	130 mM NaCl	3	5	0.01%
F9	10 mM Tris•HCl	8.0	5% (w/v) Sorbitol	3	5	0.01%
F10	10 mM Tris•HCl	8.0	130 mM NaCl	3	5	0.01%
F11	5 mM Sodium Phosphate + 5 mM Histidine	6.5	75 mM NaCl + 5% (w/v) Trehalose	3	5	0.005%
F27	10 mM Sodium Phosphate	7.3	150 mM NaCl	30	0	0%
F28	10 mM Histidine•HCl	5.5	10% (w/v) Trehalose	0	10	0.01%
F29	10 mM Histidine•HCl	5.5	10% (w/v) Trehalose	0	40	0.01%
F30	5 mM Sodium Phosphate + 5 mM Histidine•HCl		75 mM NaCl + 5% (w/v) Trehalose	15	5	0.005%
F31	8 mM Sodium Phosphate + 2 mM Histidine•HCl		120 mM NaCl + 2% (w/v) Trehalose	24	8	0.002%

"Ant. A" is Antagonist A;

"ran." is ranibizumab

TABLE 4

Composition Matrix for Illustrative Antagonist A: Bevacizumab Compositions						
Comp.	Buffer	pH	Tonicity Modifier	Antagonist A Concentration (mg/mL, oligo wt.)	Bevacizumab Concentration (mg/mL)	Surfactant
F12	10 mM Phosphate	7.3	150 mM Sodium Chloride	30	0.0	0%
F13	50 mM Acetate	4	5% (w/v) Sorbitol	3	12.5	0.02% Polysorbate 20
F14	50 mM Acetate	4	130 mM Sodium Chloride	3	12.5	0.02% Polysorbate 20
F15	50 mM Acetate	5	5% (w/v) Sorbitol	3	12.5	0.02% Polysorbate 20
F16	50 mM Acetate	5	130 mM Sodium Chloride	3	12.5	0.02% Polysorbate 20
F17	50 mM Phosphate	6	5% (w/v) Sorbitol	3	12.5	0.02% Polysorbate 20
F18	50 mM Phosphate	6.2	6% (w/v) Trehalose	0	12.5	0.02% Polysorbate 20
F19	50 mM Phosphate	6	130 mM Sodium Chloride	3	12.5	0.02% Polysorbate 20
F20	50 mM Phosphate	7	5% (w/v) Sorbitol	3	12.5	0.02% Polysorbate 20
F21	50 mM Phosphate	7	130 mM Sodium Chloride	3	12.5	0.02% Polysorbate 20
F22	50 mM Tris	8	5% (w/v) Sorbitol	3	12.5	0.02% Polysorbate 20
F23	30 mM Tris	8	130 mM Sodium Chloride	3	12.5	0.02% Polysorbate 20
F24	30 mM Phosphate	6.3	75 mM sodium Chloride + 3% (w/v) Trehalose	15	12.5	0.02% Polysorbate 20
F25	10 mM Phosphate	7.3	150 mM Sodium Chloride	3	0.0	0%
F26	30 mM Phosphate	6.3	75 mM sodium Chloride + 3% (w/v) Trehalose	3	12.5	0.02% Polysorbate 20

[0225] The methods or compositions according to the invention can be administered alone or in conjunction with another therapy and can be provided at home, a doctor's office, a clinic, a hospital's outpatient department, or a hospital. Treatment can begin at a hospital so that the doctor can observe the therapy's effects closely and make any adjust-

ments that are needed. The duration of the administration can depend on the type of ophthalmological disease or disorder being treated or prevented, the age and condition of the subject, the stage and type of the subject's disease or disorder, and how the subject responds to the treatment. Additionally, a subject having a greater risk of developing an ophthalmologi-

cal disease or disorder (e.g., a diabetic patient) can receive treatment to inhibit or delay the onset of symptoms. In one embodiment, the present methods or compositions allow for the administration of a relatively lower dose of each antagonist.

**[0226]** The dosage and frequency of administration of each antagonist can be controlled independently. For example, one antagonist can be administered three times per day, while the other antagonist can be administered once per day. Administration can be performed in on-and-off cycles that include rest periods so that the subject's body has a chance to recover from a side effect, if any. The antagonists can also be present in the same composition.

**[0227]** In other embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and optionally, a VEGF antagonist and/or anti-C5 agent are administered prior to, during, and/or after another treatment. In one embodiment, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist and/or anti-C5 agent are administered concurrently, such as in a co-formulation, prior to, during, and/or after the other treatment. In other embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist are administered sequentially, prior to, during, and/or after the other treatment. In some embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered prior to the administration of the VEGF antagonist. In other embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered subsequent to the administration of the VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, the other treatment is performing surgery. Examples of other treatment include pneumatic retinopexy, laser retinopexy, scleral buckling, and pars plana vitrectomy (PPV), laser photocoagulation, or cryotherapy.

**[0228]** Administration of a composition disclosed herein with performing another treatment can improve retinal attachment success, improve visual acuity, reduce choroidal neovascularization or stabilize vision to a degree that is greater than performing the other treatment alone. For example, in some embodiments, the administration of both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof with performing another treatment can improve retinal attachment success, improve visual acuity, or stabilize vision to a degree that is greater than an additive effect of both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof with performing the other treatment. In some embodiments, the synergistic effect is in reducing the size or growth of a tumor (e.g., in treating or preventing VHL disease, retinal capillary hemangioma, or von Hippel angioma). In some embodiments, the synergistic effect is reducing or inhibiting scarring or fibrosis (e.g., ocular scarring or fibrosis, such as subretinal fibrosis).

**[0229]** Administration of both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist can improve retinal attachment success, improve visual acuity, or stabilize vision to a degree that is greater than administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or the VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, the administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist can have a synergistic effect in treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder. For example, the administration of both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist can

improve retinal attachment success, improve visual acuity, or stabilize vision to a degree that is greater than an additive effect of administering both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, the synergistic effect is in reducing the size or growth of a tumor (e.g., in treating or preventing VHL disease, retinal capillary hemangioma, or von Hippel angioma). In some embodiments, the synergistic effect is reducing or inhibiting scarring or fibrosis (e.g., ocular scarring or fibrosis, such as subretinal fibrosis).

**[0230]** In some embodiments, the methods comprise administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent, in which two or more of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, the VEGF antagonist and the anti-C5 agent are present in the same composition. In certain embodiments, the PDGF antagonist and the VEGF antagonist are present in the same composition; in certain embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the anti-C5 agent are present in the same composition; and in certain embodiments, the VEGF antagonist and the anti-C5 agent are present in the same composition. In some embodiments, all three of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, the VEGF antagonist and the anti-C5 agent are present in the same composition.

**[0231]** In some embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, the VEGF antagonist and the anti-C5 agent are administered sequentially. In one embodiment, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered prior to the VEGF antagonist or the anti-C5 agent. In one embodiment, the VEGF antagonist is administered prior to Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or the anti-C5 agent. In one embodiment, the anti-C5 agent is administered prior to the VEGF antagonist or Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In one embodiment, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered prior to the VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent. In one embodiment, the VEGF antagonist is administered prior to Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and anti-C5 agent. In one embodiment, the anti-C5 agent is administered prior to the VEGF antagonist and PDGF antagonist.

**[0232]** In certain embodiments, the subject is administered two or more active agents (e.g., Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist) in a staggered dosing regimen, wherein one or more of the two or more active agents is administered before another one or more of the two or more active agents is administered to the subject.

**[0233]** In certain embodiments, the one or more active agent(s) is administered at least one day before the other one or more active agent(s). Accordingly, in some embodiments the present methods comprise administering on one or more days Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, one or more VEGF antagonists or one or more anti-C5 agents.

**[0234]** In one embodiment, the order of administration is: Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, followed by VEGF antagonist, followed by anti-C5 agent. In another embodiment, the order of administration is: Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, followed by anti-C5 agent, followed by VEGF

antagonist. In another embodiment, the order of administration is: VEGF antagonist, followed by anti-C5 agent, followed by Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In another embodiment, the order of administration is: VEGF antagonist, followed by Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, followed by anti-C5 agent. In yet another embodiment the order of administration is: anti-C5 agent, followed by Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, followed by VEGF antagonist. In another embodiment the order of administration is: anti-C5 agent, followed by VEGF antagonist, followed by PDGF antagonist.

**[0235]** In some embodiments, the Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist are administered concurrently, and the anti-C5 agent is administered prior to or subsequent to administration of the PDGF antagonist and VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the anti-C5 agent are administered concurrently, and the VEGF antagonist is administered prior to or subsequent to administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, the VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent are administered concurrently, and Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered prior to or subsequent to administration of the anti-C5 agent and VEGF antagonist.

**[0236]** In other embodiments, the order of administration is: Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, followed by VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent, wherein the VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent are present in the same composition. In another embodiment, the order of administration is: VEGF antagonist, followed by anti-C5 agent and Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein the anti-C5 agent and PDGF antagonist are present in the same composition. In yet another embodiment the order of administration is: anti-C5 agent, followed by Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and VEGF antagonist, wherein the PDGF antagonist and VEGF antagonist are present in the same composition.

**[0237]** In still other embodiments, the order of administration is: Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and VEGF antagonist, wherein Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist are present in the same composition, followed by anti-C5 agent. In another embodiment, the order of administration is: Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and anti-C5 agent, wherein Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the anti-C5 agent are present in the same composition, followed by VEGF antagonist. In another embodiment, the order of administration is: VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent, wherein the VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent are present in the same composition, followed by Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

**[0238]** For example, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof can be administered prior to or subsequent to administration of a VEGF antagonist and/or an anti-C5 agent; a VEGF antagonist can be administered prior to or subsequent to administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and/or anti-C5 agent; or an anti-C5 agent can be administered prior to or

subsequent to administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and/or a VEGF antagonist.

**[0239]** In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering a first agent prior to administering a second agent. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering a first agent prior to administering a second agent and administering the second agent prior to administering a third agent.

**[0240]** In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering a first agent and a second agent. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering a first agent and a second agent prior to administering a third agent.

**[0241]** In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering a first agent prior to concurrently administering a second agent and third agent.

**[0242]** In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering a first agent, a second agent and a third agent.

**[0243]** Illustrative groups of first agent, second agent and third agent are set forth below in Tables 5 and 6.

TABLE 5

Group	First Agent	Second Agent	Third Agent
A	Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof	VEGF antagonist	Anti-C5 Agent
B	Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof	Anti-C5 Agent	VEGF antagonist
C	VEGF antagonist	Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof	Anti-C5 Agent
D	VEGF antagonist	Anti-C5 Agent	Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof
E	Anti-C5 Agent	Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof	VEGF antagonist
F	Anti-C5 Agent	VEGF antagonist	Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof

TABLE 6

Group	First Agent	Second Agent	Third Agent
A	Antagonist A	ranibizumab	ARC1905
B	Antagonist A	bevacizumab	ARC1905
C	Antagonist A	aflibercept	ARC1905
D	Antagonist A	pegaptanib sodium	ARC1905
E	Antagonist A	ESBA1008	ARC1905
F	Antagonist A	ARC1905	ranibizumab
G	Antagonist A	ARC1905	bevacizumab
H	Antagonist A	ARC1905	aflibercept
I	Antagonist A	ARC1905	pegaptanib sodium
J	Antagonist A	ARC1905	ESBA1008
K	ranibizumab	Antagonist A	ARC1905
L	bevacizumab	Antagonist A	ARC1905
M	aflibercept	Antagonist A	ARC1905

TABLE 6-continued

Group	First Agent	Second Agent	Third Agent
N	pegaptanib sodium	Antagonist A	ARC1905
O	ESBA1008	Antagonist A	ARC1905
P	ranibizumab	ARC1905	Antagonist A
Q	bevacizumab	ARC1905	Antagonist A
R	afibercept	ARC1905	Antagonist A
S	pegaptanib sodium	ARC1905	Antagonist A
T	ESBA1008	ARC1905	Antagonist A
U	ARC1905	Antagonist A	ranibizumab
V	ARC1905	Antagonist A	bevacizumab
W	ARC1905	Antagonist A	afibercept
X	ARC1905	Antagonist A	pegaptanib sodium
Y	ARC1905	Antagonist A	ESBA1008
Z	ARC1905	ranibizumab	Antagonist A
AA	ARC1905	bevacizumab	Antagonist A
AB	ARC1905	afibercept	Antagonist A
AC	ARC1905	pegaptanib sodium	Antagonist A
AD	ARC1905	ESBA1008	Antagonist A

[0244] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and two or more VEGF antagonists. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and two or more anti-C5 agents. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering a VEGF antagonist and two or more anti-C5 agents.

[0245] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof prior to administering two or more VEGF antagonists. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof prior to administering a first VEGF antagonist and administering the first VEGF antagonist prior to administering a second VEGF antagonist.

[0246] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a first VEGF antagonist prior to administering a second VEGF antagonist.

[0247] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof prior to concurrently administering a first VEGF antagonist and a second VEGF antagonist.

[0248] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a first VEGF antagonist and a second VEGF antagonist.

[0249] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering a VEGF antagonist prior to administering two PDGF antagonists (e.g., Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and another PDGF antagonist). In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering a VEGF antagonist prior to administering a first PDGF antagonist and administering the first PDGF antagonist prior to administering a second PDGF antagonist.

[0250] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering a VEGF antagonist and Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering a VEGF antagonist and a first PDGF antagonist prior to administering a second PDGF antagonist.

[0251] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering a VEGF antagonist prior to concurrently administering a first PDGF antagonist and a second PDGF antagonist.

[0252] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering a VEGF antagonist, a first PDGF antagonist and a second PDGF antagonist.

[0253] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof prior to administering two or more anti-C5 agents. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof prior to administering a first anti-C5 agent and administering the first anti-C5 agent prior to administering a second anti-C5 agent.

[0254] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and an anti-C5 agent. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a first anti-C5 agent prior to administering a second anti-C5 agent.

[0255] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof prior to concurrently administering a first anti-C5 agent and a second anti-C5 agent.

[0256] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a first anti-C5 agent and a second anti-C5 agent.

[0257] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering an anti-C5 agent prior to administering two or more PDGF antagonists. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering an anti-C5 agent prior to administering a first PDGF antagonist and administering the first PDGF antagonist prior to administering a second PDGF antagonist.

[0258] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering an anti-C5 agent and Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering an anti-C5 agent and a first PDGF antagonist prior to administering a second PDGF antagonist.

[0259] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering an anti-C5 agent prior to concurrently administering a first PDGF antagonist and a second PDGF antagonist.

[0260] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering an anti-C5 agent, a first PDGF antagonist and a second PDGF antagonist.

[0261] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering a VEGF antagonist prior to administering two or more anti-C5 agents. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering a VEGF antagonist prior to administering a first anti-C5 agent and administering the first anti-C5 agent prior to administering a second anti-C5 agent.

[0262] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering a VEGF antagonist and an anti-C5 agent. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering a VEGF antagonist and a first anti-C5 agent prior to administering a second anti-C5 agent.

[0263] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering a VEGF antagonist prior to concurrently administering a first anti-C5 agent and a second anti-C5 agent.

[0264] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering a VEGF antagonist, a first anti-C5 agent and a second anti-C5 agent.

[0265] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering an anti-C5 agent prior to administering two or more VEGF antagonists. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering an anti-C5 agent prior to administering a first VEGF antagonist and administering the first VEGF antagonist prior to administering a second VEGF antagonist.

[0266] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering an anti-C5 agent and a

TABLE 7

Group	First Agent	Second Agent	Third Agent
A	PDGF Antagonist	VEGF antagonist	VEGF antagonist
B	VEGF antagonist	PDGF Antagonist	VEGF antagonist
C	VEGF antagonist	VEGF antagonist	PDGF Antagonist
D	PDGF Antagonist	Anti-C5 Agent	Anti-C5 Agent
E	Anti-C5 Agent	PDGF Antagonist	Anti-C5 Agent
F	Anti-C5 Agent	Anti-C5 Agent	PDGF Antagonist
G	PDGF Antagonist	PDGF Antagonist	VEGF antagonist
H	PDGF Antagonist	VEGF antagonist	PDGF Antagonist
I	VEGF antagonist	PDGF Antagonist	PDGF Antagonist
J	PDGF Antagonist	PDGF Antagonist	Anti-C5 Agent
K	PDGF Antagonist	Anti-C5 Agent	PDGF Antagonist
L	Anti-C5 Agent	PDGF Antagonist	PDGF Antagonist

TABLE 8

Group	First Agent	Second Agent	Third Agent
A	PDGF Antagonist	First VEGF antagonist	Second VEGF antagonist
B	First VEGF antagonist	PDGF Antagonist	Second VEGF antagonist
C	First VEGF antagonist	Second VEGF antagonist	PDGF Antagonist
D	PDGF Antagonist	First Anti-C5 Agent	Second Anti-C5 Agent
E	First Anti-C5 Agent	PDGF Antagonist	Second Anti-C5 Agent
F	First Anti-C5 Agent	Second Anti-C5 Agent	PDGF Antagonist
G	First PDGF Antagonist	Second PDGF Antagonist	VEGF antagonist
H	First PDGF Antagonist	VEGF antagonist	Second PDGF Antagonist
I	VEGF antagonist	First PDGF Antagonist	Second PDGF Antagonist
J	First PDGF Antagonist	Second PDGF Antagonist	Anti-C5 Agent
K	First PDGF Antagonist	Anti-C5 Agent	Second PDGF Antagonist
L	Anti-C5 Agent	First PDGF Antagonist	Second PDGF Antagonist

VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering an anti-C5 agent and a first VEGF antagonist prior to administering a second VEGF antagonist.

[0267] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise administering an anti-C5 agent prior to concurrently administering a first VEGF antagonist and a second VEGF antagonist.

[0268] In some embodiments, the present methods comprise concurrently administering an anti-C5 agent, a first VEGF antagonist and a second VEGF antagonist.

[0269] In some embodiments, the first agent and second agent are PDGF antagonists, which can be the same or different. In some embodiment, the first agent and second agent are VEGF antagonists, which can be the same or different. In some embodiments, the first agent and second agent are anti-C5 agents, which can be the same or different.

[0270] In some embodiments, the first agent and third agent are PDGF antagonists, which can be the same or different. In some embodiment, the first agent and third agent are VEGF antagonists, which can be the same or different. In some embodiments, the first agent and third agent are anti-C5 agents, which can be the same or different.

[0271] In some embodiments, the second agent and third agent are PDGF antagonists, which can be the same or different. In some embodiment, the second agent and third agent are VEGF antagonists, which can be the same or different. In some embodiments, the second agent and third agent are anti-C5 agents, which can be the same or different.

[0272] Illustrative groups of first agent, second agent and third agent are set forth below in Tables 7, 8, 9 and 10.

TABLE 9

Group	First Agent	Second Agent	Third Agent
A	Antagonist A	ranibizumab	Antagonist A
B	Antagonist A	ranibizumab	ranibizumab
C	Antagonist A	bevacizumab	Antagonist A
D	Antagonist A	bevacizumab	bevacizumab
E	Antagonist A	afibercept	Antagonist A
F	Antagonist A	afibercept	afibercept
G	Antagonist A	pegaptanib sodium	Antagonist A
H	Antagonist A	pegaptanib sodium	pegaptanib sodium
I	Antagonist A	ESBA1008	Antagonist A
J	Antagonist A	ESBA1008	ESBA1008
K	Antagonist A	ARC1905	Antagonist A
L	Antagonist A	ARC1905	ARC1905
M	ranibizumab	Antagonist A	ranibizumab
N	ranibizumab	Antagonist A	Antagonist A
O	bevacizumab	Antagonist A	bevacizumab
P	bevacizumab	Antagonist A	Antagonist A
Q	afibercept	Antagonist A	afibercept
R	afibercept	Antagonist A	Antagonist A
S	pegaptanib sodium	Antagonist A	pegaptanib sodium
T	pegaptanib sodium	Antagonist A	Antagonist A
U	ESBA1008	Antagonist A	ESBA1008
V	ESBA1008	Antagonist A	Antagonist A
W	ARC1905	Antagonist A	ARC1905
X	ARC1905	Antagonist A	Antagonist A
Y	ranibizumab	ranibizumab	Antagonist A
Z	bevacizumab	bevacizumab	Antagonist A
AA	afibercept	afibercept	Antagonist A
AB	pegaptanib sodium	pegaptanib sodium	Antagonist A
AC	ESBA1008	ESBA1008	Antagonist A
AD	ARC1905	ARC1905	Antagonist A
AE	ranibizumab	ranibizumab	bevacizumab
AF	ranibizumab	bevacizumab	ranibizumab
AG	ranibizumab	ranibizumab	afibercept
AH	ranibizumab	afibercept	ranibizumab

TABLE 9-continued

Group	First Agent	Second Agent	Third Agent
AI	ranibizumab	ranibizumab	pegaptanib sodium
AJ	ranibizumab	pegaptanib sodium	ranibizumab
AK	ranibizumab	ranibizumab	ESBA1008
AL	ranibizumab	ESBA1008	ranibizumab
AM	ranibizumab	ranibizumab	ARC1905
AN	ranibizumab	ARC1905	ranibizumab
AO	bevacizumab	bevacizumab	ranibizumab
AP	bevacizumab	ranibizumab	bevacizumab
AQ	bevacizumab	bevacizumab	aflibercept
AR	bevacizumab	aflibercept	bevacizumab
AS	bevacizumab	bevacizumab	pegaptanib sodium
AT	bevacizumab	pegaptanib sodium	bevacizumab
AU	bevacizumab	bevacizumab	ESBA1008
AV	bevacizumab	ESBA1008	bevacizumab
AW	bevacizumab	bevacizumab	ARC1905
AX	bevacizumab	ARC1905	bevacizumab
AY	aflibercept	aflibercept	ranibizumab
AZ	aflibercept	ranibizumab	aflibercept
BA	aflibercept	aflibercept	bevacizumab
BB	aflibercept	bevacizumab	aflibercept
BC	aflibercept	aflibercept	pegaptanib sodium
BD	aflibercept	pegaptanib sodium	aflibercept
BE	aflibercept	aflibercept	ESBA1008
BF	aflibercept	ESBA1008	aflibercept
BG	aflibercept	aflibercept	ARC1905
BH	aflibercept	ARC1905	aflibercept
BI	pegaptanib sodium	pegaptanib sodium	ranibizumab
BJ	pegaptanib sodium	ranibizumab	pegaptanib sodium
BK	pegaptanib sodium	pegaptanib sodium	bevacizumab
BL	pegaptanib sodium	bevacizumab	pegaptanib sodium
BM	pegaptanib sodium	pegaptanib sodium	aflibercept
BN	pegaptanib sodium	aflibercept	pegaptanib sodium
BO	pegaptanib sodium	pegaptanib sodium	ESBA1008
BP	pegaptanib sodium	ESBA1008	pegaptanib sodium
BQ	pegaptanib sodium	pegaptanib sodium	ARC1905
BR	pegaptanib sodium	ARC1905	pegaptanib sodium
BS	ESBA1008	ESBA1008	ranibizumab
BT	ESBA1008	ranibizumab	ESBA1008
BU	ESBA1008	ESBA1008	bevacizumab
BV	ESBA1008	bevacizumab	ESBA1008
BW	ESBA1008	ESBA1008	aflibercept
BX	ESBA1008	aflibercept	ESBA1008
BY	ESBA1008	ESBA1008	pegaptanib sodium
BZ	ESBA1008	pegaptanib sodium	ESBA1008
CA	ESBA1008	ESBA1008	ARC1905
CB	ESBA1008	ARC1905	ESBA1008
CC	ARC1905	ARC1905	ranibizumab
CD	ARC1905	ranibizumab	ARC1905
CE	ARC1905	ARC1905	bevacizumab
CF	ARC1905	bevacizumab	ARC1905
CO	ARC1905	ARC1905	aflibercept
CH	ARC1905	aflibercept	ARC1905
CI	ARC1905	ARC1905	pegaptanib sodium
CJ	ARC1905	pegaptanib sodium	ARC1905
CK	ARC1905	ARC1905	ESBA1008
CL	ARC1905	ESBA1008	ESBA1008

TABLE 10

Group	First Agent	Second Agent	Third Agent
A	Antagonist A	ranibizumab	bevacizumab
B	Antagonist A	ranibizumab	aflibercept
C	Antagonist A	ranibizumab	pegaptanib sodium
D	Antagonist A	bevacizumab	aflibercept
E	Antagonist A	bevacizutnab	pegaptanib sodium
F	Antagonist A	aflibercept	pegaptanib sodium
G	ranibizumab	bevacizumab	Antagonist A
H	ranibizumab	aflibercept	Antagonist A
I	ranibizumab	pegaptanib sodium	Antagonist A
J	bevacizumab	aflibercept	Antagonist A
K	bevacizumab	pegaptanib sodium	Antagonist A

TABLE 10-continued

Group	First Agent	Second Agent	Third Agent
L	aflibercept	pegaptanib sodium	Antagonist A
M	ranibizumab	Antagonist A	bevacizumab
N	ranibizumab	Antagonist A	aflibercept
O	ranibizumab	Antagonist A	pegaptanib sodium
P	bevacizumab	Antagonist A	aflibercept
Q	bevacizumab	Antagonist A	pegaptanib sodium
R	aflibercept	Antagonist A	pegaptanib sodium
S	bevacizumab	ranibizumab	Antagonist A
T	aflibercept	ranibizumab	Antagonist A
U	pegaptanib sodium	ranibizumab	Antagonist A
V	aflibercept	bevacizumab	Antagonist A
W	pegaptanib sodium	bevacizumab	Antagonist A
X	pegaptanib sodium	aflibercept	Antagonist A
Y	bevacizumab	Antagonist A	ranibizumab
Z	aflibercept	Antagonist A	ranibizumab
AA	pegaptanib sodium	Antagonist A	ranibizumab
AB	aflibercept	Antagonist A	bevacizumab
AC	pegaptanib sodium	Antagonist A	bevacizumab
AD	pegaptanib sodium	Antagonist A	aflibercept
AE	Antagonist A	ARC187	ARC1905
AF	Antagonist A	ARC1905	ARC187
AG	ARC187	ARC1905	Antagonist A
AH	ARC1905	ARC187	Antagonist A
AI	ARC187	Antagonist A	ARC1905
AJ	ARC1905	Antagonist A	ARC187

[0273] In one embodiment, two or more agents are administered concurrently. In one embodiment, the two or more agents administered concurrently are present in the same composition. In another embodiment, the two or more agents administered concurrently are each present in a separate composition.

[0274] In certain embodiments, the time period from administration of a first agent to administration of a second agent is at least 1 min, at least 5 min, at least 10 min, at least 15 min, at least 30 min, or at least one hour. In certain embodiments, the time period from administration of a first agent to administration of a second agent is between 1 min and 2 hours, between 5 min and 2 hours, between 10 min and 2 hours, between 15 min and 2 hours, between 30 min and 2 hours, between 45 min and 2 hours, between 1 hour and 2 hours, or between 30 min and 1 hour. In certain embodiments, the time period from administration of a first agent to administration of a second agent is about 1 min, about 2 min, about 3 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about 20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 35 min, about 40 min, about 45 min, about 50 min, about 55 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, or about 120 min. In certain embodiments, a second agent is administered within 90 days, 30 days, 10 days, 5 days, 2 days, 1 day, 24 hours, 1 hour, 30 minutes, 10 minutes, 5 minutes or one minute after administration of a second agent.

[0275] In certain embodiments, the time period from administration of a second agent to administration of a third agent is at least 1 min, at least 5 min, at least 10 min, at least 15 min, at least 30 min, or at least one hour. In certain embodiments, the time period between administration of a second agent and administration of a third agent is between 1 min and 2 hours, between 5 min and 2 hours, between 10 min and 2 hours, between 15 min and 2 hours, between 30 min and 2 hours, between 45 min and 2 hours, between 1 hour and 2 hours, or between 30 min and 1 hour. In certain embodiments, the time period between administration of a second agent and administration of a third agent is about 1 min, about 2 min, about 3 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about

20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 35 min, about 40 min, about 45 min, about 50 min, about 55 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, or about 120 min. In certain embodiments, a third agent is administered within 90 days, 30 days, 10 days, 5 days, 2 days, 1 day, 24 hours, 1 hour, 30 minutes, 10 minutes, 5 minutes or one minute after administration of a second agent.

[0276] In certain embodiments, the time period between concurrent administration of a first agent and a second agent and administration of a third agent is at least 1 min, at least 5 min, at least 10 min, at least 15 min, at least 30 min, or at least one hour. In certain embodiments, the time period between concurrent administration of a first agent and a second agent and administration of a third agent is between 1 min and 2 hours, between 5 min and 2 hours, between 10 min and 2 hours, between 15 min and 2 hours, between 30 min and 2 hours, between 45 min and 2 hours, between 1 hour and 2 hours, or between 30 min and 1 hour. In certain embodiments, the time period from concurrent administration of a first agent and a second agent to administration of a third agent is about 1 min, about 2 min, about 3 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about 20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 35 min, about 40 min, about 45 min, about 50 min, about 55 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, or about 120 min. In certain embodiments, administration of a third agent is within 90 days, 30 days, 10 days, 5 days, 2 days, 1 day, 24 hours, 1 hour, 30 minutes, 10 minutes, 5 minutes or one minute of concurrent administration of a first agent and a second agent.

[0277] In certain embodiments, the time period from administration of a first agent to concurrent administration of a second agent and a third agent is at least 1 min, at least 5 min, at least 10 min, at least 15 min, at least 30 min, or at least one hour. In certain embodiments, the time period from administration of a first agent to concurrent administration of a second agent and a third agent is between 1 min and 2 hours, between 5 min and 2 hours, between 10 min and 2 hours, between 15 min and 2 hours, between 30 min and 2 hours, between 45 min and 2 hours, between 1 hour and 2 hours, or between 30 min and 1 hour. In certain embodiments, the time period from administration of a first agent to concurrent administration of a second agent and a third agent is about 1 min, about 2 min, about 3 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about 20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 35 min, about 40 min, about 45 min, about 50 min, about 55 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, or about 120 min. In certain embodiments, concurrent administration of a second agent and a third agent is within 90 days, 30 days, 10 days, 5 days, 2 days, 1 day, 24 hours, 1 hour, 30 minutes, 10 minutes, 5 minutes or one minute of administration of a first agent.

[0278] The administration of two or more, such as three or more, active agents (e.g., Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist and an anti-C5 agent) can have a synergistic effect in treating or preventing a disease or disorder, e.g., an ophthalmological disease or disorder. For example, administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent (or any two of these active agents) can improve retinal attachment success, improve visual acuity, reduce choroidal neovascularization or stabilize vision to a degree that is greater than an additive effect of the active agents.

[0279] In certain embodiments, the invention provides methods for treating or preventing an ophthalmological dis-

ease or disorder, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof one or more, in some embodiments two or more or three or more, active agents via an apparatus. In other embodiments, the methods further comprise performing surgery on the subject. In other embodiments, the methods further comprise administering another active agent, such as an antineoplastic drug, including but not limited to any of those described herein. In particular embodiments, the methods further comprise administering another active agent and performing surgery on the subject.

[0280] In some embodiments, administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and optionally a VEGF antagonist and/or an anti-C5 agent to a subject results in improved vision, such as increased visual acuity. In some embodiments, the subject experienced moderate vision loss, defined as losing 15 letters or more from baseline on ETDRS visual acuity testing, measured at week 24, prior to treatment with Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0281] In some embodiments, visual acuity testing is as described in Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group (ETDRS), Manual of Operations, Baltimore: ETDRS Coordinating Center, University of Maryland. Available from: National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161; Accession No. PB85 223006/AS; Ferris et al., *Am J Ophthalmol* 94:91-96, 1982; or Example 4, as described herein. In some embodiments, the visual acuity testing uses one or more charts available from <http://www.nei.nih.gov/photo/keyword.asp?conditions=Eye+Charts&match=all>, e.g., ETDRS visual acuity Chart 1, 2 and/or R.

[0282] In other embodiments, administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist results in fewer ocular adverse events, a decrease in size of RCH (e.g., measured by fundus photography and FA), a decrease in exudation (measured by fundus photography, OCT, and FA), or a decrease in epiretinal proliferation or retinal traction (assessed by fundus photography), compared to those experienced by a subject who was not administered with Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the subject does not require, and the methods do not comprise, ablative treatment of RCH or ocular surgery.

[0283] In some embodiments, administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and optionally a VEGF antagonist and/or an anti-C5 agent, to a subject results in improved vision independent of baseline lesion size or baseline vision, compared to vision of a subject who was not administered with Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or compared to a subject administered anti-VEGF monotherapy. In some embodiments, administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and optionally a VEGF antagonist and/or an anti-C5 agent, to a subject results in the subject having a visual acuity of 20/40 or better, or 20/25 or better vision. In some embodiments, administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and optionally a VEGF antagonist and/or an anti-C5 agent to a subject results in an increased reduction in CNV size in the subject, compared to CNV size in a patient who was not administered with Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or compared to a subject administered anti-VEGF monotherapy. In some embodiments, administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable

salt thereof, and optionally a VEGF antagonist and/or an anti-C5 agent, to a subject results in a reduction in CNV size (e.g., reduction in disc area (DA) size). In some embodiments, administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and optionally a VEGF antagonist and/or an anti-C5 agent to a subject result in an increased reduction in DA in the subject, compared to DA in a patient who was not administered with Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or compared to a subject administered anti-VEGF monotherapy. In some embodiments, the increased reduction in CNV size is in subjects with small baseline CNV, e.g., less than or equal to 1.62 DA (disc area). In some embodiments, the increased reduction in CNV size (e.g., in disc area) is in subjects with large baseline CNV, e.g., greater than 1.62 DA. In some embodiments, administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and optionally a VEGF antagonist and/or an anti-C5 agent, to a subject results in neovascular regression. In some embodiments, administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and optionally a VEGF antagonist and/or an anti-C5 agent, to a subject results in reduced neovascular growth, compared to that occurring in a subject who was not administered with Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or compared to a subject administered anti-VEGF monotherapy. In some embodiments, the reduced neovascular growth is anti-fibrosis. In some embodiments, administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and optionally a VEGF antagonist and/or an anti-C5 agent, to a subject results in a decrease in or absence of hyper-reflective material, e.g., sub-retinal hyper-reflective material, such as a decrease in the size of sub-retinal hyper-reflective material (SHRM) as evidenced by spectral domain optical coherence tomography (SD-OCT). In some embodiments, administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and optionally a VEGF antagonist and/or an anti-C5 agent, to a subject results in an increase in resolution of hyper-reflective material, e.g., sub-retinal hyper-reflective material, such as compared to a subject who was not administered with Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or compared to a subject administered a VEGF antagonist, anti-VEGF monotherapy, and/or an anti-C5 agent.

**[0284]** In some embodiments, a subject with improved vision has a greater than 3-line, 4-line or 5-line gain in visual acuity. In one embodiment, a subject's visual acuity is determined using a protocol such as the Early Treatment for Diabetic Retinopathy Study ("ETDRS") or the Age-Related Eye Disease Study ("AREDS") protocol. In some embodiments, visual acuity is measured using a modified ETDRS and/or AREDS protocol, such as the measurement of visual acuity described in Ferris et al., *Am J Ophthalmol* 94:91-96, 1982. In some embodiments, visual acuity is measured as described in Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group (ETDRS), *Manual of Operations*, Baltimore: ETDRS Coordinating Center, University of Maryland. Available from: National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161; Accession No. PB85 223006/AS. In other embodiments, visual acuity testing is measured as described in Example 4 below. In some embodiments, the visual acuity testing uses one or more charts available from <http://www.nei.nih.gov/photo/keyword.asp?conditions=Eye+Charts&match=all>, e.g., ETDRS visual acuity Chart 1, 2 and/or R.

**[0285]** In one embodiment, a subject's visual acuity is determined by one or more of the following procedures: (1) measurement of best-corrected visual acuity (BCVA) with required manifest refraction; (2) measurement of corrected visual acuity with conditional manifest refraction; or (3) measurement of corrected visual acuity without manifest refraction.

**[0286]** In one embodiment, each of the PDGF and VEGF antagonists is administered in an amount effective to treat or prevent an ophthalmological disease or disorder. The amount of antagonist that is admixed with the carrier materials to produce a single dosage can vary depending upon the subject being treated and the particular mode of administration.

**[0287]** The dosage of each antagonist can depend on several factors including the severity of the condition, whether the condition is to be treated or prevented, and the age, weight, and health of the person to be treated. Additionally, pharmacogenomic (the effect of genotype on the pharmacokinetic, pharmacodynamic or efficacy profile of a therapeutic) information about a particular patient may affect dosage used. Furthermore, the exact individual dosages can be adjusted somewhat depending on a variety of factors, including the specific combination of antagonists being administered, the time of administration, the route of administration, the nature of the formulation, the rate of excretion, the particular ophthalmological disease or disorder being treated, the severity of the disorder, and the anatomical location of the neovascular disorder. Some variations in the dosage can be expected.

**[0288]** Generally, when orally administered to a subject, the dosage of an antagonist of the present invention is normally 0.001 mg/kg/day to 100 mg/kg/day, 0.01 mg/kg/day to 50 mg/kg/day, or 0.1 mg/kg/day to 10 mg/kg/day. Generally, when orally administered to a human, the dosage of an antagonist of the present invention is normally 0.001 mg to 300 mg per day, 1 mg to 200 mg per day, or 5 mg to 50 mg per day. Dosages up to 200 mg per day may be necessary. For administration of an antagonist of the present invention by parenteral injection, the dosage is normally 0.1 mg to 250 mg per day, 1 mg to 20 mg per day, or 3 mg to 5 mg per day. Injections may be given up to four times daily. In some embodiments, the dosage of a PDGF or VEGF antagonist for use in the present invention is normally 0.1 mg to 1500 mg per day, or 0.5 mg to 10 mg per day, or 0.5 mg to 5 mg per day. A dosage of up to 3000 mg per day can be administered.

**[0289]** In some embodiments, for administration by parenteral injection of a three active agents (e.g., Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist and an anti-C5 agent or other combination disclosed herein), the dosage of each of the PDGF antagonist, VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent, is typically 0.1 mg to 250 mg per day, 1 mg to 20 mg per day, or 3 mg to 5 mg per day. Injections may be given up to four times daily. Generally, when parenterally administered, the dosage of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist, or anti-C5 agent is typically 0.1 mg to 1500 mg per day, or 0.5 mg to 10 mg per day, or 0.5 mg to 5 mg per day. A dosage of at least up to 3000 mg per day can be administered.

**[0290]** In some embodiments, in which Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist and/or anti-C5 agent are ophthalmologically administered to a human, for example intravitreally, the dosage of each of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically



acceptable salt thereof. VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent is typically 0.003 mg to 5.0 mg per eye per administration, or 0.03 mg to 3.0 mg per eye per administration, or 0.1 mg to 1.0 mg per eye per administration. In one embodiment, the dosage of each of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent is about 0.03 mg, about 0.3 mg, about 0.5 mg, about 1.0 mg, about 1.25 mg, about 1.5 mg, about 2.0 mg or about 3.0 mg per eye. In one embodiment, the dosage Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is about 0.03 mg, about 0.3 mg, about 0.5 mg, about 1.0 mg, about 1.25 mg, about 1.5 mg, about 2.0 mg, about 3.0 mg, or about 4.0 mg per eye. In another embodiment, the dosage of a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, aflibercept, ESBA1008 or pegaptanib sodium) is about 0.03 mg, about 0.3 mg, about 0.5 mg, about 1.0 mg, about 1.25 mg, about 1.5 mg, about 1.65 mg, about 2.0 mg, about 3.0 mg, or about 4.0 mg per eye. In another embodiment, the dosage of the anti-C5 agent (e.g., ARC1905 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof) is about 0.03 mg, about 0.3 mg, about 0.5 mg, about 1.0 mg, about 1.25 mg, about 1.5 mg, about 1.65 mg, about 2.0 mg, about 3.0 mg, or about 4.0 mg per eye.

**[0291]** In certain embodiments where a subject is administered both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist, and optionally an anti-C5 agent, the dosage of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is about 1.5 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab) is about 0.5 mg. In certain embodiments where a subject is administered both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist, wherein the dosage of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is about 1.5 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist (e.g., bevacizumab) is about 1.25 mg. In certain embodiments, a subject is administered both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist, wherein the dosage of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is about 3.0 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist (e.g., bevacizumab) is about 1.25 mg. In certain embodiments, a subject is administered both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist, wherein the dosage of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is about 1.5 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist (e.g., aflibercept) is about 2.0 mg. In certain embodiments, a subject is administered both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist, wherein the dosage of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is about 3.0 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist (e.g., aflibercept) is about 2.0 mg. In certain embodiments, a subject is administered both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist, wherein the dosage of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is about 1.5 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist (e.g., pegaptanib sodium) is about 1.65 mg. In certain embodiments, a subject is administered both Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist, wherein the

dosage of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is about 3.0 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist, e.g., pegaptanib sodium, is about 1.65 mg.

**[0292]** The dosage can range from about 0.01 mL to about 0.2 mL administered per eye, or about 0.03 mL to about 0.15 mL administered per eye, or about 0.05 mL to about 0.10 mL administered per eye.

**[0293]** Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof can be delivered intravitreally at up to about 30 mg/mL with injection volumes up to 100  $\mu$ L.

**[0294]** Illustrative Antagonist A/VEGF antagonist combination pairs and their dosages are set forth in Table 11:

TABLE 11

Combination No.	PDGF Antagonist	VEGF Antagonist
1	Antagonist A (about 1.5 mg)	ranibizumab (about 0.5 mg)
2	Antagonist A (about 3.0 mg)	ranibizumab (about 0.5 mg)
3	Antagonist A (about 1.5 mg)	bevacizumab (about 1.25 mg)
4	Antagonist A (about 3.0 mg)	bevacizumab (about 1.25 mg)
5	Antagonist A (about 1.5 mg)	aflibercept (about 2.0 mg)
6	Antagonist A (about 3.0 mg)	aflibercept (about 2.0 mg)
7	Antagonist A (about 3.0 mg)	pegaptanib sodium (about 1.65 mg)
8	Antagonist A (about 3.0 mg)	pegaptanib sodium (about 1.65 mg)

**[0295]** In particular embodiments wherein the subject is administered an anti-C5 agent in combination with Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist, the anti-C5 agent may be administered at a dosage of about 0.03 mg, about 0.3 mg, about 0.5 mg, about 1.0 mg, about 1.25 mg, about 1.5 mg, about 2.0 mg or about 3.0 mg per eye.

**[0296]** In certain embodiments, ocular dosages of compositions comprising anti-C5 aptamers, such as ARC1905 and ARC187, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, can range from about 0.01 mg to about 5 mg/eye or from about 0.1 mg to about 3 mg/eye. For instance, ocular dosages of compositions comprising ARC1905, ARC187, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof may be about 0.01 mg, about 0.03 mg, about 0.05 mg, about 0.1 mg, about 0.3 mg, about 0.5 mg, about 1 mg, about 1.5 mg, about 2 mg, about 2.5 mg, about 3 mg, about 3.5 mg, about 4 mg, about 4.5 mg, or about 5 mg. Such dosages may be administered ocularly, for example by intravitreal injection, weekly, biweekly, monthly, or quarterly, optionally by a sustained release device or formulation. In some embodiments, the anti-C5 aptamers (e.g., ARC1905, ARC187, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof) can be administered in multiple injections (e.g., intravitreal injections) over a period of months separated by varying time intervals. In certain such embodiments, initial injections received early in the treatment regimen are separated by a shorter interval than injections received later in the treatment regimen. For instance, one dosage regimen, particularly useful in methods for treating, preventing, or stabilizing AMD (e.g., non-exudative type AMD or geographic atrophy), comprises administering initial injections at the start of treatment (e.g., first two, three, four, or five injections) of anti-C5 aptamer (e.g., ARC1905, ARC187, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof) on a monthly basis and administering subsequent injections at longer intervals (e.g., every three, four, five, or six months). By way of example, the

first three injections of anti-C5 aptamer are administered to a subject every month, whereas the fourth and fifth injections are administered three or four months after the previous injection. Intervals between injections of anti-C5 aptamer may be adjusted based on the subject's response to treatment as measured, for example, by change in geographic atrophy lesion size or improvement or stabilization of visual acuity.

**[0297]** In some embodiments, an anti-C5 aptamer is administered to a subject with a VEGF antagonist, wherein the dosage of the anti-C5 aptamer is about 0.03 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist, e.g., ranibizumab, is about 0.5 mg. In certain embodiments, a subject is administered both an anti-C5 aptamer and a VEGF antagonist, wherein the dosage of the anti-C5 aptamer is about 1.0 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist, e.g., ranibizumab, is about 0.5 mg. In certain embodiments, a subject is administered both an anti-C5 aptamer and a VEGF antagonist, wherein the dosage of the anti-C5 aptamer is about 2.0 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist, e.g., ranibizumab, is about 0.5 mg.

**[0298]** In some embodiments, an anti-C5 aptamer is administered to a subject with a VEGF antagonist, wherein the dosage of the anti-C5 aptamer is about 0.03 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist, e.g., bevacizumab, is about 1.25 mg. In certain embodiments, a subject is administered both an anti-C5 aptamer and a VEGF antagonist, wherein the dosage of the anti-C5 aptamer is about 1.0 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist, e.g., bevacizumab, is about 1.25 mg. In certain embodiments, a subject is administered both an anti-C5 aptamer and a VEGF antagonist, wherein the dosage of the anti-C5 aptamer is about 2.0 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist, e.g., bevacizumab, is about 1.25 mg.

**[0299]** In some embodiments, an anti-C5 aptamer is administered to a subject with a VEGF antagonist, wherein the dosage of the anti-C5 aptamer is about 0.03 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist, e.g., aflibercept, is about 2.0 mg. In certain embodiments, a subject is administered both an anti-C5 aptamer and a VEGF antagonist, wherein the dosage of the anti-C5 aptamer is about 1.0 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist, e.g., aflibercept, is about 2.0 mg. In certain embodiments, a subject is administered both an anti-C5 aptamer and a VEGF antagonist, wherein the dosage of the anti-C5 aptamer is about 2.0 mg, and the dosage of the VEGF antagonist, e.g., aflibercept, is about 2.0 mg.

**[0300]** Administration of each antagonist can, independently, be one to four times daily or one to four times per month or one to six times per year or once every two, three, four or five years. Administration can be for the duration of one day or one month, two months, three months, six months, one year, two years, three years, and may even be for the life of the patient. In one embodiment, the administration is performed once a month for three months. Chronic, long-term administration will be indicated in many cases. The dosage may be administered as a single dose or divided into multiple doses. In general, the desired dosage should be administered at set intervals for a prolonged period, usually at least over several weeks or months, although longer periods of administration of several months or years or more may be needed.

**[0301]** In addition to treating pre-existing ophthalmological diseases and disorders, the compositions can be administered prophylactically in order to prevent or slow the onset of these disease and disorders. The term "prevent" encompasses inhibiting or delaying the onset or progression of a disease or disorder. In prophylactic applications, the composition can be

administered to a patient susceptible to or otherwise at risk of a particular ophthalmological disease or disorder.

**[0302]** In one embodiment, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist are administered to a subject in need of treatment therewith, typically in the form of an injectable pharmaceutical composition. Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and VEGF antagonist can be administered either in separate compositions or in a pharmaceutical composition comprising both the PDGF antagonist and VEGF antagonist. The administration can be by injection, for example by intraocular injection, or by using a drug delivery device. Parenteral, systemic, or transdermal administration is also within the scope of the invention. The administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist can be sequential in time or concurrent. When administered sequentially, the administration of each can be by the same or different route. In one embodiment, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered within 90 days, 30 days, 10 days, 5 days, 24 hours, 1 hour, 30 minutes, 10 minutes, 5 minutes or one minute of administration of a VEGF antagonist. Where Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered prior to the VEGF antagonist, the VEGF antagonist is administered within a time and in an amount such that the total amount of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and VEGF antagonist is effective to treat or prevent an ophthalmological disease or disorder. Where the VEGF antagonist is administered prior to Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered within a time and in an amount such that the total amount of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and VEGF antagonist is effective to treat or prevent an ophthalmological disease or disorder.

**[0303]** In one embodiment, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof or VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, pegaptanib sodium, ESBA1008 or aflibercept) is administered intravitreally with a 30-gauge or 27-gauge needle. In some embodiments, a 0.5 inch needle is used. In one embodiment, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered intravitreally with a 30-gauge 0.5 inch needle and a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, pegaptanib sodium, ESBA1008 or aflibercept) is administered intravitreally with a 27-gauge needle. In some embodiments, 50  $\mu$ L (1.5 mg in 0.05 mL) of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered intravitreally with a 30-gauge 0.5 inch needle and 50  $\mu$ L (0.5 mg in 0.05 mL) of a VEGF antagonist (e.g., ranibizumab, bevacizumab, pegaptanib sodium or aflibercept) is administered intravitreally with a 27-gauge needle.

**[0304]** In certain embodiments where Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof such as Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is used in combination with a VEGF antagonist, such as ranibizumab, bevacizumab, ESBA1008, pegaptanib sodium or aflibercept, one of these two agents is first administered to the subject, and then the other agent is administered to the subject. In particular embodiments, the two agents are both administered to the same eye of the subject. In particular embodiments, the two agents are both administered to both eyes of the subject. The two agents may be administered to an

eye in either order, i.e., Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof may be administered first, and then the VEGF antagonist administered, or the VEGF antagonist may be administered first, and then Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof administered. The agent administered second may be administered immediately following administration of the agent administered first, or the agent administered second may be administered after a time period following administration of the agent administered first.

**[0305]** In certain embodiments, the time period from administration of the first agent to administration of the second agent is at least 1 min, at least 5 min, at least 10 min, at least 15 min, at least 30 min, or at least one hour. In certain embodiments, the time period from administration of the first agent to administration of the second agent is between 1 min and 2 hours, between 5 min and 2 hours, between 10 min and 2 hours, between 15 min and 2 hours, between 30 min and 2 hours, between 45 min and 2 hours, between 1 hour and 2 hours, or between 30 min and 1 hour. In certain embodiments, the time period from administration of the first agent to administration of the second agent is about 1 min, about 2 min, about 3 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about 20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 35 min, about 40 min, about 45 min, about 50 min, about 55 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, or about 120 min.

**[0306]** In certain embodiments, the present invention provides methods for treating or preventing any of the ophthalmological diseases described herein, comprising providing to a subject in need thereof, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof at a first time point, and providing to the subject a VEGF antagonist, e.g., aflibercept, bevacizumab, ranibizumab, ESBA1008, or pegaptanib sodium, at a second time point, wherein the amount of time between the first time point and the second time point is about 1 min, about 2 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about 20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 40 min, about 50 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, about 2 hours, about 4 hours, about 6 hours, about 8 hours, about 12 hours, about 24 hours, about 36 hours, about 48 hours, about three days, about four days, about five days, about six days, or about seven days.

**[0307]** In certain embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and the VEGF antagonist are administered intravitreally. In certain embodiments, about 1.5 mg or 3.0 mg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof to an eye, and about 0.5 mg, about 1.25 mg, about 1.65 mg, or about 2.0 mg of the VEGF antagonist is administered to an eye. In some embodiments, the VEGF antagonist is administered intravitreally about 30 minutes after Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered intravitreally. In some embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered intravitreally about 30 minutes after the VEGF antagonist is administered intravitreally.

**[0308]** In one embodiment, a VEGF antagonist is administered to at least one eye of the subject, about 1 hour is allowed to elapse following administration of the VEGF antagonist, and then Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered to the same eye. In one embodiment, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered to at least one eye of the subject, about 1 hour is allowed to lapse following admin-

istration of the PDGF antagonist, and then a VEGF antagonist is administered to the same eye.

**[0309]** In certain embodiments, the PDGF antagonist and the VEGF antagonist are administered to each eye in a total combined volume of less than or about 50  $\mu\text{L}$ , less than or about 60  $\mu\text{L}$ , less than or about 70  $\mu\text{L}$ , less than or about 80  $\mu\text{L}$ , less than or about 90  $\mu\text{L}$ , less than or about 100  $\mu\text{L}$ , less than or about 120  $\mu\text{L}$ , less than or about 150  $\mu\text{L}$ , or less than or about 200  $\mu\text{L}$ .

**[0310]** In certain embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent are administered intraocularly, e.g., intravitreally. In particular embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent are administered to the mammal via a single injection, e.g., a single intraocular or intravitreal injection. In particular embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent are administered sequentially. In certain embodiments, two or more of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist and an anti-C5 agent are administered at the same time, e.g., in the same composition. In particular embodiments, one of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist and an anti-C5 agent is administered, and within about 30 seconds, one or two of others are subsequently administered. In particular embodiments, all three of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist and an anti-C5 agent are administered within about 30 seconds or one minute of each other. In other embodiments, one of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist and an anti-C5 agent is administered, and one or both of the others are administered about 1 min, about 2 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about 20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 40 min, about 50 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, about 2 hours, about 4 hours, about 6 hours, about 8 hours, about 12 hours, about 24 hours, about 36 hours, about 48 hours, about three days, about four days, about five days, about six days, or about seven days later. In other embodiments, one or two of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent are administered, and the other is administered about 1 min, about 2 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about 20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 40 min, about 50 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, about 2 hours, about 4 hours, about 6 hours, about 8 hours, about 12 hours, about 24 hours, about 36 hours, about 48 hours, about three days, about four days, about five days, about six days, or about seven days later. In certain embodiments, one of the PDGF antagonist, VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent is administered; and another is administered about 1 min, about 2 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about 20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 40 min, about 50 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, about 2 hours, about 4 hours, about 6 hours, about 8 hours, about 12 hours, about 24 hours, about 36 hours, about 48 hours, about three days, about four days, about five days, about six days, or about seven days later; and the remaining one is administered about 1 min, about 2 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about 20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 40 min, about 50 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, about 2 hours, about 4 hours, about 6 hours, about 8 hours, about 12 hours, about 24 hours, about 36 hours, about 48 hours, about three days, about

four days, about five days, about six days, or about seven days later. In certain embodiments wherein two of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent are present in the same composition, the composition is administered and the PDGF antagonist, VEGF antagonist or anti-C5 agent that is not present in the composition is administered about 1 min, about 2 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about 20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 40 min, about 50 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, about 2 hours, about 4 hours, about 6 hours, about 8 hours, about 12 hours, about 24 hours, about 36 hours, about 48 hours, about three days, about four days, about five days, about six days, or about seven days later. In other embodiments wherein two of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist and anti-C5 agent are present in the same composition, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist or anti-C5 agent that is not present in the composition is administered, and the composition is administered about 1 min, about 2 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about 20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 40 min, about 50 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, about 2 hours, about 4 hours, about 6 hours, about 8 hours, about 12 hours, about 24 hours, about 36 hours, about 48 hours, about three days, about four days, about five days, about six days, or about seven days later.

**[0311]** In certain embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, e.g., Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, is administered about every 24 hours for two or more, three or more, four or more, five or more, six or more, or seven or more days, and a VEGF antagonist, e.g., aflibercept, bevacizumab, ESBA1008, pegaptanib sodium or ranimzumab, is administered about 48 hours following the first administration of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In certain embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered on each of four successive days, i.e., day 1, day 2, day 3 and day 4, and the VEGF antagonist (e.g., bevacizumab, ranicizumab, ESBA1008, pegaptanib sodium or aflibercept) is administered on the third day, i.e., day 3. In particular embodiments, a composition comprising Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, e.g., Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, is administered to a subject, and a composition comprising a VEGF antagonist is administered to the subject about forty-eight hours later.

**[0312]** In one embodiment, about 50 mg/kg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof (e.g., Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof) is administered, e.g., intraperitoneally, on day 1, day 2, day 3 and day 4, and about 1 mg/kg of a VEGF antagonist (e.g., bevacizumab, ranibizumab, ESBA1008, pegaptanib sodium, or aflibercept) is administered on day 3. In one embodiment, about 50 mg/kg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof (e.g., Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof) is administered on day 1, day 2, day 3 and day 4, and about 5 mg/kg of a VEGF antagonist (e.g., bevacizumab, ranibizumab, ESBA1008, pegaptanib sodium, or aflibercept) is administered on day 3.

**[0313]** In one embodiment, about 50 mg/kg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered on day 1, day 2, day 3 and day 4, and about 1 mg/kg of

aflibercept is administered on day 3. In one embodiment, about 50 mg/kg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered on day 1, day 2, day 3 and day 4, and about 5 mg/kg of aflibercept is administered on day 3.

**[0314]** In one embodiment, about 0.03 mg, about 0.3 mg, about 0.5 mg, about 1.0 mg, about 1.5 mg or about 3.0 mg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof (e.g., Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof) is administered intravitreally on day 1, day 2, day 3 and day 4, and about 0.5 mg, about 1.0 mg, about 1.5 mg, about 1.65 mg, about 3.0 mg, or about 4.0 mg of a VEGF antagonist (e.g., bevacizumab, ranibizumab, ESBA1008, pegaptanib sodium, or aflibercept) is administered intravitreally on day 3. In one embodiment, about 0.3 mg or about 1.5 mg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered intravitreally on day 1, day 2, day 3 and day 4, and about 0.5 mg of ranibizumab is administered intravitreally on day 3. In one embodiment, about 0.3 mg or about 1.5 mg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered intravitreally on day 1, day 2, day 3 and day 4, and about 1.25 mg of bevacizumab is administered intravitreally on day 3. In one embodiment, about 0.3 mg or about 1.5 mg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered intravitreally on day 1, day 2, day 3 and day 4, and about 2.0 mg of aflibercept is administered intravitreally on day 3. In one embodiment, about 0.3 mg or about 1.5 mg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered intravitreally on day 1, day 2, day 3 and day 4, and about 1.65 mg of pegaptanib sodium is administered intravitreally on day 3.

**[0315]** In some embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and VEGF antagonist are administered every four weeks or every 30 days, for six treatments. In some embodiments, the VEGF antagonist is ranibizumab. In some embodiments, 0.3 mg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and 0.5 mg of ranibizumab are administered every four weeks or every 30 days, for six treatments. In some embodiments, 1.5 mg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and 0.5 mg of ranibizumab are administered every four weeks or every 30 days, for six treatments.

**[0316]** In some embodiments, 0.3 mg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and 1.25 mg of bevacizumab, 2.0 mg of aflibercept, or 1.65 mg of pegaptanib sodium are administered every four weeks or every 30 days, for six treatments. In some embodiments, 1.5 mg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and 1.25 mg of bevacizumab, 2.0 mg of aflibercept, or 1.65 mg of pegaptanib sodium are administered every four weeks or every 30 days, for six treatments.

**[0317]** In some embodiments, the methods comprise administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, bevacizumab and aflibercept. In some embodiments, the methods comprise administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, bevacizumab and aflibercept every four weeks or every 30 days, for six treatments. In some embodiments, the methods comprise administering 1.5 mg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, 1.25 mg of bevacizumab, and 2 mg of aflibercept. In some embodiments, the methods comprise administering 1.5 mg of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, 1.25 mg of

bevacizumab, and 2 mg of aflibercept every four weeks or every 30 days, for six treatments.

**[0318]** In some embodiments, the methods comprise administering to a subject in need thereof (a) Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and (b) an VEGF antagonist, wherein (a) and (b) are administered in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing an ocular condition (e.g., wet AMD), and wherein the administering occurs once every month,  $\pm$ about seven days, for 12 consecutive months.

**[0319]** In some embodiments, the methods comprise administering to a subject in need thereof (a) Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and (b) an VEGF antagonist, wherein: (a) and (b) are administered in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing an ocular condition (e.g., wet AMD); and the administering occurs once every month,  $\pm$ about seven days, for a first 12 consecutive months, and immediately thereafter once every two months,  $\pm$ about seven days, for a second 12 consecutive months, commencing on the second month of the second 12 consecutive months.

**[0320]** In some embodiments, the methods comprise administering to a subject in need thereof (a) Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and (b) an VEGF antagonist, wherein: (a) and (b) are administered in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing an ocular condition (e.g., wet AMD); and the administering occurs once every month,  $\pm$ about seven days, for 24 consecutive months is also provided herein.

**[0321]** In some embodiments, the methods comprise administering to a subject in need thereof (a) Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and (b) an VEGF antagonist, wherein: (a) and (b) are administered in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing an ocular condition (e.g., wet AMD); and the administering occurs once every month,  $\pm$ about seven days, for three consecutive months, and immediately thereafter once every two months,  $\pm$ about seven days, for 12 consecutive months, commencing on the second month of the 12 consecutive months.

**[0322]** In some embodiments, the methods comprise continuous treatment, continuous and discontinuous treatments, and/or retreatments, e.g., for the treatment or preventing of wet-type AMD or subfoveal neovascular AMD. In some embodiments, continuous treatment comprises administering to Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and an anti-VEGF agent monthly ( $\pm$ 7 days) for at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 consecutive months. In some embodiments, Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered within about 1 min, about 2 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about 20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 40 min, about 50 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, about 2 hours, about 4 hours, about 6 hours, about 8 hours, about 12 hours of administration of the VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, the VEGF antagonist is administered prior to administration of Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In other embodiments, Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered prior to administration of the VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist are administered as a co-formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof administered is about 1.5 mg/eye and the amount of VEGF antagonist administered is about 0.5

mg/eye (e.g., ranibizumab), about 1.25 mg/eye (e.g., bevacizumab), about 1.65 mg/eye (e.g., pegaptanib sodium), or about 2.0 mg/eye (e.g., aflibercept).

**[0323]** In some embodiments, the methods further comprise measuring the subject's visual acuity. In some embodiments, the subject's visual acuity is measured once every month,  $\pm$ about seven days. In some embodiments, visual acuity is stable when it is stable for three consecutive months. In some embodiments, visual acuity is stable when at each of the last two of the three consecutive months, visual acuity is within 5 ETDRS letters (better or worse) of the subject's visual acuity at the first of the three consecutive months (i.e., the month immediately preceding the first of the two consecutive following months).

**[0324]** In some embodiments, a subject is administered in accordance with the present methods until the subject's visual acuity is stable. In some embodiments, a subject is administered in accordance with the present methods until the subject's visual acuity is stable for three consecutive months. In some embodiments, a subject is administered in accordance with the present methods until the subject's visual acuity at each of the last two of the three consecutive months is  $\leq$ a five-ETDRS-letter difference from the subject's visual acuity of the first of the three consecutive months. In some embodiments, a subject is administered in accordance with the present methods until the subject experiences no new or significant intraretinal or sub-retinal hemorrhage, or no increase of  $\geq 50 \mu\text{m}$  in foveal intraretinal fluid. In some embodiments, a subject is administered in accordance with the present methods until the subject's visual acuity measured at each of the last two of the three consecutive months is 5 a five-ETDRS-letter difference from the subject's visual acuity of the first of the three consecutive months, and the subject experiences no new or significant intraretinal or sub-retinal hemorrhage, and no increase of  $\geq 50 \mu\text{m}$  in foveal intraretinal fluid.

**[0325]** In some embodiments, discontinuous treatment is administered after continuous treatment, in which discontinuous treatment is based on a physician's discretion, and the subject has stabilized vision as determined by 5 a five-ETDRS-letter difference in the subject's visual acuity after continuous and discontinuous treatment.

**[0326]** In some embodiments, subjects with a loss of visual acuity of  $>5$  ETDRS letters from the previous monthly assessment, new and significant intraretinal or sub-retinal hemorrhage, and/or an increase of  $\geq 50 \mu\text{m}$  in foveal intraretinal fluid are retreated.

**[0327]** In some embodiments, the continuous method comprises administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing wet AMD, wherein the administering occurs once every month,  $\pm$ about seven days, for 12 consecutive months. In some embodiments, the methods further comprise measuring the subject's visual acuity at one month,  $\pm$ about seven days, immediately following the 12 consecutive months, wherein the subject's visual acuity measured on the twelfth of the 12 consecutive months and the one month immediately following the 12 consecutive months is  $\leq$ a five-ETDRS-letter difference in the subject's visual acuity measured on the eleventh of the 12 consecutive months.

**[0328]** In some embodiments, the methods further comprise measuring the subject's visual acuity once every month,  $\pm$ about seven days, on each of an additional 11 consecutive months. In some embodiments, the subject's visual acuity

measured on any two consecutive months of the additional 11 consecutive months is  $\leq$  a five-ETDRS-letter difference in the subject's visual acuity measured on a month immediately preceding the two consecutive months.

**[0329]** In some embodiments, the subject's visual acuity measured on the twelfth of the 12 consecutive months and the one month immediately following the 12 consecutive months is not  $\leq$  a five-ETDRS-letter difference in the subject's visual acuity measured on the eleventh of the 12 consecutive months and the subject is retreated. In some embodiments, retreatment comprises administering to the patient on the one month immediately following the 12 consecutive months Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing wet AMD, measuring the patient's visual acuity on a month,  $\pm$  about seven days, immediately following the one month immediately following the 12 consecutive months, and administering to the subject on each immediately following month Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing wet AMD, until the subject's visual acuity on any two consecutive following months is  $\leq$  a five-ETDRS-letter difference in the subject's visual acuity measured on a month immediately preceding the first of the two consecutive following months. In some embodiments, the total number of months does not exceed 24.

**[0330]** In some embodiments, wherein the subject's visual acuity measured on the one month immediately following the 12 consecutive months is not  $\leq$  5 a five-ETDRS-letter difference in the subject's visual acuity measured on the twelfth of the 12 consecutive months and is not solely attributable to newly diagnosed foveal atrophy or worsening ocular media opacity, the method further comprises administering to the subject on the one month immediately following the 12 consecutive months Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing wet AMD; and administering to the subject on each immediately following month (a) and (b) in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing wet AMD, until the subject's visual acuity measured on any two consecutive following months is  $\leq$  a five-ETDRS-letter difference in the subject's visual acuity measured on a month immediately preceding the first of the two consecutive following months. In some embodiments, the total number of months does not exceed 24.

**[0331]** In some embodiments, wherein the subject presents intraretinal or sub-retinal hemorrhage or a  $\geq 50$   $\mu$ m increase in foveal intraretinal fluid at one month,  $\pm$  about seven days, immediately following the 12 consecutive months, the method further comprises administering to the subject on the one month immediately following the 12 consecutive months Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing wet AMD; and administering to the subject on each immediately following month (a) and (b) in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing wet AMD, until the subject's visual acuity measured on any two consecutive following months is  $\leq$  a five-ETDRS-letter difference in the subject's visual acuity measured on a month immediately preceding the first of the two consecutive following months. In some embodiments, the total number of months does not exceed 24.

**[0332]** Also provided herein is a method comprising administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically

acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist intravitreally once every month,  $\pm$  about seven days, for a first 12 consecutive months, and immediately thereafter once every two months,  $\pm$  about seven days, for a second 12 consecutive months, commencing on the second month of the second 12 consecutive months. In some embodiments, Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered within about 1 min, about 2 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about 20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 40 min, about 50 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, about 2 hours, about 4 hours, about 6 hours, about 8 hours, about 12 hours of administration of the VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, the VEGF antagonist is administered prior to administration of Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In other embodiments, Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered prior to administration of the VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist are administered as a co-formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof administered is about 1.5 mg/eye and the amount of VEGF antagonist administered is about 0.5 mg/eye (e.g., ranibizumab), about 1.25 mg/eye (e.g., bevacizumab), about 1.65 mg/eye (e.g., pegaptanib sodium), or about 2.0 mg/eye (e.g., aflibercept).

**[0333]** In some embodiments, the method further comprises measuring the subject's visual acuity once every month,  $\pm$  about seven days, during the first 12 consecutive months and second 12 consecutive months. In some embodiments, the subject's visual acuity measured on any one of the first, third, fifth, seventh, ninth and eleventh months of the second consecutive 12 months decreased at least five ETDRS letters relative to the patient's visual acuity measured on the month immediately preceding the first, third, fifth, seventh, ninth or eleventh month of the second consecutive 12 months.

**[0334]** In some embodiments, the methods further comprises administering to the subject an amount of Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist effective for treating or preventing wet AMD on the month in which the subject's visual acuity measured the decrease of at least five ETDRS letters relative to the patient's visual acuity measured on the immediately preceding month.

**[0335]** In some embodiments, the method further comprises administering Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist on any one of the first, third, fifth, seventh, ninth and eleventh months of the second consecutive 12 months.

**[0336]** In some embodiments, the decrease in visual acuity is attributed to solely newly diagnosed foveal atrophy or opacified ocular media.

**[0337]** In some embodiments, the subject presents intraretinal or sub-retinal hemorrhage or a  $\geq 50$   $\mu$ m increase in foveal intraretinal fluid on any one of the first, third, fifth, seventh, ninth and eleventh months of the second consecutive 12 months.

**[0338]** In some embodiments, the method further comprises administering Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist on month in which the subject presents intraretinal or sub-retinal hemorrhage or a  $\geq 50$   $\mu$ m increase in foveal intraretinal fluid.

**[0339]** Also provided herein is a method comprising administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist intravitreally

once every month,  $\pm$ about seven days, for 24 consecutive months. In other embodiments, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist are administered intravitreally once a month for three months and then every other month for the next 21 months. In some embodiments, Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered within about 1 min, about 2 min, about 5 min, about 10 min, about 15 min, about 20 min, about 25 min, about 30 min, about 40 min, about 50 min, about 60 min, about 90 min, about 2 hours, about 4 hours, about 6 hours, about 8 hours, about 12 hours of administration of the VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, the VEGF antagonist is administered prior to administration of Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In other embodiments, Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered prior to administration of the VEGF antagonist. In some embodiments, Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a VEGF antagonist are administered as a co-formulation. In some embodiments, the amount of Antagonist A or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof administered is about 1.5 mg/eye and the amount of VEGF antagonist administered is about 0.5 mg/eye (e.g., ranibizumab), about 1.25 mg/eye (e.g., bevacizumab), about 1.65 mg/eye (e.g., pegaptanib sodium), or about 2.0 mg/eye (e.g., aflibercept).

**[0340]** In some embodiments, the methods comprise administering to a subject in need thereof (a) Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and (b) an VEGF antagonist, wherein (a) and (b) are administered in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder (e.g., wet AMD), and wherein the administering occurs once every month,  $\pm$ about seven days, for a first administration period of at least 3 consecutive months, followed by administering (a) and (b) for a second administration period at a frequency of at least every other month  $\pm$ about seven days beginning at two months  $\pm$ about seven days after the day of the last month of the first administration period on which (a) and (b) are administered. In some embodiments, the first administration period is for at least 6 consecutive months. In some embodiments, the VEGF antagonist is ranibizumab or bevacizumab, wherein (a) and (b) are administered at a frequency of once every month  $\pm$ about seven days during the second administration period and wherein the second administration period is at least about nine months.

**[0341]** In some embodiments, the methods further comprise measuring the subject's visual acuity on a day that is prior to and within about one month of administration of (a) and (b). In some embodiments, the methods further comprise administering to the subject (a) and (b) in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder (e.g., wet AMD), until the subject's visual acuity on any two consecutive following months is  $\leq$ a five-ETDRS-letter difference in the subject's visual acuity measured on a month immediately preceding the first of the two consecutive following months.

**[0342]** In some embodiments, the method further comprise administering to the subject (a) and (b) every other month in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder (e.g., wet AMD), until the subject's visual acuity on any two consecutive visual acuity assessments is not  $\leq$ a five-ETDRS-letter difference in the

subject's visual acuity measured on a visual acuity assessment immediately preceding the first of the two consecutive visual acuity assessments.

**[0343]** In other embodiments, the methods further comprise administering to the subject (a) and (b) every month in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder (e.g., wet AMD), until the subject's visual acuity on any two consecutive following months is  $\leq$ a five-ETDRS-letter difference in the subject's visual acuity measured on a month immediately preceding the first of the two consecutive following months.

**[0344]** In some embodiments, the methods comprise administering to a subject in need thereof (a) Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and (b) aflibercept, wherein (a) and (b) are administered in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing an ophthalmological disease or disorder (e.g., wet AMD), and wherein the administering occurs once every month,  $\pm$ about seven days, for a first administration period of at least 3 consecutive months, followed by administering (a) and (b) for a second administration period at a frequency of at least every other month  $\pm$ about seven days beginning at two months  $\pm$ about seven days after the day of the last month of the first administration period on which (a) and (b) are administered.

**[0345]** In some embodiments, the subject has intraretinal or sub-retinal hemorrhage or a  $\geq 50$   $\mu$ m increase in foveal intraretinal fluid at one month,  $\pm$ about seven days, immediately following the second administration period. In some embodiments, the methods further comprise administering to the subject on each month  $\pm$ about seven days, beginning on the month that immediately follows the second administration period (a) and (b) in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing wet AMD, until the subject's visual acuity measured on any two consecutive months that follow the 12 consecutive months is  $\leq$ a five-ETDRS-letter difference in the subject's visual acuity measured on a month immediately preceding the first of the two consecutive months.

**[0346]** In some embodiments, the total number of months of treatment does not exceed 24.

**[0347]** Pharmaceutical compositions according to the invention may be formulated to release Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a VEGF antagonist, or an anti-C5 agent, substantially immediately upon administration or at any predetermined time period after administration, using controlled release formulations. For example, a pharmaceutical composition can be provided in sustained-release form. The use of immediate or sustained release compositions depends on the nature of the condition being treated. If the condition consists of an acute disorder, treatment with an immediate release form can be utilized over a prolonged release composition. For certain preventative or long-term treatments, a sustained released composition can also be appropriate.

**[0348]** Administration of one or both of the antagonists of, or an anti-C5 agent, in controlled release formulations can be useful where the antagonist, either alone or in combination, has (i) a narrow therapeutic index (e.g., the difference between the plasma concentration leading to harmful side effects or toxic reactions and the plasma concentration leading to a therapeutic effect is small; generally, the therapeutic index, TI, is defined as the ratio of median lethal dose ( $LD_{50}$ ) to median effective dose ( $ED_{50}$ )); (ii) a narrow absorption window in the gastro-intestinal tract; or (iii) a short biological



half-life, so that frequent dosing during a day is required in order to sustain the plasma level at a therapeutic level.

**[0349]** Many strategies can be pursued to obtain controlled release in which the rate of release outweighs the rate of degradation or metabolism of the therapeutic antagonist. For example, controlled release can be obtained by the appropriate selection of formulation parameters and ingredients, including, e.g., appropriate controlled release compositions and coatings. Examples include single or multiple unit tablet or capsule compositions, oil solutions, suspensions, emulsions, microcapsules, microspheres, nanoparticles, patches, and liposomes. Methods for preparing such sustained or controlled release formulations are well known in the art.

**[0350]** Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, the VEGF antagonist, or the anti-C5 agent can also be delivered using a drug-delivery device such as an implant. Such implants can be biodegradable and/or biocompatible, or can be non-biodegradable. The implants can be permeable to Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, the VEGF antagonist, or the anti-C5 agent. Ophthalmic drug delivery devices can be inserted into a chamber of the eye, such as the anterior or posterior chamber or can be implanted in or on the sclera, choroidal space, or an avascularized region exterior to the vitreous. In one embodiment, the implant can be positioned over an avascular region, such as on the sclera, so as to allow for transcleral diffusion of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, the VEGF antagonist, or the anti-C5 agent to the desired site of treatment, e.g., the intraocular space and macula of the eye. Furthermore, the site of transcleral diffusion can be proximal to a site of neovascularization such as a site proximal to the macula. Suitable drug delivery devices are described, for example, in U.S. Publication Nos. 2008/0286334; 2008/0145406; 2007/0184089; 2006/0233860; 2005/0244500; 2005/0244471; and 2005/0244462, and U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,808,719 and 5,322,691, the contents of each of which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety.

**[0351]** In one embodiment, the implant comprises Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and/or VEGF antagonist dispersed in a biodegradable polymer matrix. The matrix can comprise PLGA (polylactic acid-polyglycolic acid copolymer), an ester-end capped polymer, an acid end-capped polymer, or a mixture thereof. In another embodiment, the implant comprises Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and/or a VEGF antagonist, a surfactant, and lipophilic compound. The lipophilic compound can be present in an amount of about 80-99% by weight of the implant. Suitable lipophilic compounds include, but are not limited to, glyceryl palmitostearate, diethylene glycol monostearate, propylene glycol monostearate, glyceryl monostearate, glyceryl monolinoleate, glyceryl monooleate, glyceryl monopalmitate, glyceryl monolaurate, glyceryl dilaurate, glyceryl monomyristate, glyceryl dimyristate, glyceryl monopalmitate, glyceryl dipalmitate, glyceryl monostearate, glyceryl distearate, glyceryl monooleate, glyceryl dioleate, glyceryl monolinoleate, glyceryl dilinoleate, glyceryl monoarachidate, glyceryl diarachidate, glyceryl monobehenate, glyceryl dibehenate, and mixtures thereof. In another embodiment, the implant comprises Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and/or a VEGF antagonist housed within a hollow sleeve. The PDGF antagonist or VEGF antagonist, or both, are delivered to the eye by inserting the

sleeve into the eye, releasing the implant from the sleeve into the eye, and then removing the sleeve from the eye. An example of this delivery device is described in U.S. Publication No. 2005/0244462, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

**[0352]** In one embodiment, the implant is a flexible ocular insert device adapted for the controlled sustained release of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and/or a VEGF antagonist into the eye. In one embodiment, the device includes an elongated body of a polymeric material in the form of a rod or tube containing Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, VEGF antagonist or both, and with at least two anchoring protrusions extending radially outwardly from the body. The device may have a length of at least 8 mm and the diameter of its body portion including the protrusions does not exceed 1.9 mm. The sustained release mechanism can, for example, be by diffusion or by osmosis or bioerosion. The insert device can be inserted into the upper or lower fornix of the eye so as to be independent of movement of the eye by virtue of the fornix anatomy. The protrusions can be of various shapes such as, for example, ribs, screw threads, dimples or bumps, truncated cone-shaped segments or winding braid segments. In a further embodiment, the polymeric material for the body is selected as one which swells in a liquid environment. Thus a device of smaller initial size can be employed. The insert device can be of a size and configuration such that, upon insertion into the upper or lower fornix, the device remains out of the field of vision so as to be well retained in place and imperceptible by a recipient over a prolonged period of use. The device can be retained in the upper or lower fornix for 7 to 14 days or longer. An example of this device is described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,322,691, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

**[0353]** Kits

**[0354]** The invention relates to kits comprising one or more pharmaceutical compositions and instructions for use. At least two antagonists can be formulated together or in separate compositions and in individual dosage amounts. The antagonists are also useful when formulated as pharmaceutically acceptable salts. In one embodiment, the kits comprise a composition comprising Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or vehicle and another composition comprising a VEGF antagonist and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or vehicle. In another embodiment, the kits comprise a composition comprising a VEGF antagonist, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or vehicle. Each of the kits' compositions can be contained in a container. In some embodiments, the kits comprise an anti-C5 agent.

**[0355]** The kits can comprise (1) an amount of Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, vehicle, or diluent in a first unit dosage form; (2) an amount of a VEGF antagonist and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, vehicle, or diluent in a second unit dosage form; and (3) a container. The container can be used to separate components and include, for example, a divided bottle or a divided foil packet. The separate antagonist compositions may also, if desired, be contained within a single, undivided container. In some embodiments, the kits comprise an anti-C5 agent.

**[0356]** The kits can also comprise directions for the administration of the antagonists. The kits are particularly advanta-



geous when the separate components are administered in different dosage forms, are administered at different dosage levels, or when titration of the individual antagonists is desired.

## EXAMPLES

### Example 1

#### Antagonist a and Ranibizumab Combination Therapy for Treating Subfoveal Neovascular Lesions Secondary to Neovascular Age-Related Macular Degeneration (NVAMD)

[0357] In this study, 449 subjects with subfoveal neovascular lesions secondary to NVAMD received six monthly intravitreal injections of Antagonist A given in combination with ranibizumab (administered as Lucentis®, commercially available from Genentech, South San Francisco, Calif.). Antagonist A was injected as the formulation shown in Table 12. The primary efficacy endpoint in the study was the mean change in visual acuity from baseline at the week 24 visit. As pre-specified in the analysis plan, the Hochberg procedure (Hochberg, Y. (1988). A sharper Bonferroni procedure for multiple tests of significance. *Biometrika*. 75, 800-802) was employed to account for multiple dose comparisons.

[0358] The subjects were randomized in a 1:1:1 ratio to the groups shown in Table 13.

TABLE 12

Antagonist A formulation				
Name of Ingredient	Reference to Standards	Function	30 mg/mL	
			Solution Composition	Percent (w/v)
Antagonist A	In-house standard	Drug substance	30.0 mg	3%
Monobasic Sodium Phosphate Monohydrate	USP/Ph. Eur	pH buffering agent	0.3 mg	0.03%
Dibasic Sodium Phosphate Heptahydrate	USP/Ph. Eur	pH buffering agent	2.1 mg	0.2%
Sodium Chloride	USP/Ph. Eur	Tonicity adjuster	9.0 mg	0.9%
Hydrochloric Acid	NF/Ph. Eur	pH adjuster	As needed	
Sodium Hydroxide	NF/Ph. Eur	pH adjuster	As needed	
Water for Injection	USP/Ph. Eur	Diluent	q.s.	95.9%
Nitrogen	NF/Ph. Eur	Inert gas overlay	—	—
Total Volume			1 ml	
Volume in Final Drug Product Presentation			230 microliters	

TABLE 13

Antagonist A and Ranibizumab Combination Therapy for Subfoveal Neovascular Lesions Secondary to NVAMD Treatment Groups		
Group No.	Group Name	Treatment Regimen
1	Combination Therapy (0.3 mg)	Subjects were administered 0.3 mg/eye of Antagonist A and 0.5 mg/eye of Lucentis ®
2	Combination Therapy (1.5 mg)	Subjects were administered 1.5 mg/eye of Antagonist A and 0.5 mg/eye of Lucentis ®
3	Ranibizumab Monotherapy	Subjects were administered Antagonist A Sham and 0.5 mg/eye of Lucentis ®

[0359] Combination therapy proved superior in terms of mean visual gain when compared to eyes that were treated

with anti-VEGF monotherapy. Subjects treated with Lucentis® and either 1.5 mg/eye or 0.3 mg/eye Antagonist A showed an increase in visual acuity compared with those treated with Lucentis® alone (FIG. 2). The combination of 1.5 mg/eye of Antagonist A and 0.5 mg of Lucentis® met the pre-specified, alpha protected primary endpoint of superiority in mean change of visual acuity gain compared to ranibizumab monotherapy from baseline to 24 weeks (10.6 ETDRS letters at week 24, compared to 6.5 letters,  $p=0.019$ , representing a 62% additional benefit). (FIG. 3) Subjects treated with Lucentis® and either 1.5 mg or 0.3 mg Antagonist A showed a 62% comparative benefit from baseline compared to treatment with Lucentis® alone.

[0360] In addition, the mean change in vision over time demonstrated the benefit of combination therapy at each measured time point over 24 weeks. (FIG. 4) That benefit was sustained during the study and demonstrated increasing differentiation of the curves at study closure.

[0361] Treatment with 0.5 mg of Lucentis® and either 1.5 mg or 0.3 mg Antagonist A in wet AMD patients also had increased efficacy as compared to patients treated with Lucentis® alone, independent of baseline lesion size or vision. (FIGS. 5A and 5B)

[0362] A greater percentage of subjects in the Combination Therapy (1.5 mg) group achieved enhanced visual outcomes compared to those in the Ranibizumab Monotherapy group

with respect to multiple treatment endpoints at week 24, as shown in FIG. 6A, and Table 14.

TABLE 14

Percentage of Subjects in the Combination Therapy (1.5 mg) Group and Ranibizumab Monotherapy Group with Visual Acuity Improvement		
Treatment Endpoint	Percentage of Patients	
	Combination Therapy (1.5 mg)	Ranibizumab Monotherapy
>3-lines of visual acuity improvement	36.4%	28.6%
>4-lines of visual acuity improvement	19.9%	11.6%

TABLE 14-continued

Percentage of Subjects in the Combination Therapy (1.5 mg) Group and Ranibizumab Monotherapy Group with Visual Acuity Improvement		
Treatment Endpoint	Percentage of Patients	
	Combination Therapy (1.5 mg)	Ranibizumab Monotherapy
>5-lines of visual acuity improvement	11.9%	4.1%
≥20/40 vision after treatment	37.0%	31.9%
≥20/25 vision after treatment	12.3%	5.6%

**[0363]** Moreover, fewer subjects in the Combination Therapy (1.5 mg) group demonstrated a loss of visual acuity as compared to the number of subjects in the Ranibizumab Monotherapy group at week 24, as shown in FIG. 6B and Table 15.

TABLE 15

Percentage of Subjects in the Combination Therapy (1.5 mg) Group and Ranibizumab Monotherapy Group with Visual Acuity Loss		
Treatment Endpoint	Percentage of Patients	
	Combination Therapy (1.5 mg)	Ranibizumab Monotherapy
≥1-lines of visual acuity loss	8.3%	21.5%
≥2-lines of visual acuity loss	3.4%	12.5%
≤20/125 vision after treatment	19.2%	27.8%
≤20/200 vision after treatment	10.3%	13.9%

**[0364]** Subjects treated with Lucentis® and 1.5 mg Antagonist A showed improved final visual acuity compared to patients treated with Lucentis® monotherapy. (FIG. 7) Subjects in the Combination Therapy (1.5 mg) group also showed increased reduction in CNV size in small and large baseline CNV as compared to subjects in the Ranibizumab Monotherapy group (FIGS. 8A and 8B).

**[0365]** Combination therapy was well tolerated. There were no events of endophthalmitis, retinal detachment, retinal tear or iatrogenic traumatic cataract after a total of 4431 intravitreal injections (1776 administrations of Antagonist A and 2655 administrations of Lucentis®). As expected, mean intraocular pressure (IOP) increased after each intravitreal injection consistent with a volume effect. However, mean IOP in all arms returned to pre-injection levels at the next visit, including at the end of the study. The systemic safety profile of combination therapy was similar to that of ranibizumab monotherapy.

**[0366]** The results of the trial show statistically significant superior efficacy of the combination treatment with Antagonist A and ranibizumab over Lucentis® (ranibizumab) monotherapy for the treatment of wet AMD.

## Example 2

## ARC1905 for the Treatment of Wet AMD

**[0367]** Forty-three patients with subfoveal neovascular AMD received six monthly administrations of ARC1905 (0.3 mg/eye, 1 mg/eye or 2 mg/eye) in combination with Lucentis. The mean change in visual acuity at week 24 was an increase of +13.6, +11.7 and +15.3 letters at the doses of 0.3 mg, 1 mg and 2 mg, respectively. Furthermore, 46%, 47% and 60% of

patients gained 3 or more lines of visual acuity at the doses of 0.3 mg, 1 mg, and 2 mg, respectively.

## Example 3

## ARC1905 for the Treatment and Prevention of Dry AMD

**[0368]** Forty-seven patients with dry AMD were enrolled to receive five intravitreal injections of either 0.3 mg/eye or 1.0 mg/eye of ARC1905 over a 36-week treatment period. FIG. 9 shows the mean change in geographic atrophy (GA) lesion area in dry AMD patients measured at week 24 in patients treated with either 0.3 mg or 1.0 mg doses of ARC1905 at weeks 0, 4, and 8. FIG. 10 shows the mean change in GA lesion in dry AMD patients measured at week 24 and week 48 in patients treated with either 0.3 mg or 1.0 mg doses of ARC1905 at weeks 0, 4, 8, 24, and 36. The results show a dose-dependent reduction in growth of the GA lesion, indicating ARC1905 can slow the progression of GA in non-exudative type AMD patients

## Example 4

## Visual Acuity Testing Using ETDRS Chart

**[0369]** Best-corrected visual acuity is measured using standard charts, lighting, and procedures. Best correction is determined by careful refraction at that visit.

**[0370]** Chart 1 (FIG. 11) is used for testing the visual acuity of the right eye. Chart 2 (FIG. 12) is used for testing the left eye. Chart R (FIG. 13) is used for testing refraction. Subjects do not see any of the charts before the examination.

**[0371]** A distance of 4 meters is between the subject's eyes and the visual acuity chart. With the box light off, not more than 15 foot-candles of light (161.4 Lux) fall on the center of the chart. To measure the amount of light, the room is set up for visual acuity testing, but with the box light off. The light meter is placed at the fourth line from the top of the chart, with its back against the chart and the reading is taken. If more than one lane is available for testing visual acuity, the visual acuity of an individual subject should be measured in the same lane at each visit. If different lanes are used to test visual acuity, they each meet the same standards.

**[0372]** Retroilluminated ETDRS charts are used. The illuminator box is either wall-mounted or mounted on a stand (available from Lighthouse Low Vision Services). The light box is mounted at a height such that the top of the third row letter is 49±2 inches from the floor.

**[0373]** The visual acuity light box is equipped with two 20-watt fluorescent tubes (available from General Electric Cool Daylight) and a ballast which partially covers the tubes. Because the illumination of fluorescent tubes generally diminishes by 5 percent during the first 100 hours and by another 5 percent during the next 2000 hours, new tubes are kept on for 4 days (96 hours) continuously, and replaced once a year.

**[0374]** A sticker is placed on the back of the light box, indicating the date on which the present tubes were installed. A spare set of burned in bulbs is available.

**[0375]** Each tube is partly covered by a 14-inch fenestrated sleeve, which is open in the back. This serves as a baffle to reduce illumination. Each sleeve is centered on the tube with the opening towards the back.

**[0376]** All eyes are tested at 4 meters first, even if the refraction was performed at 1 meter. The subject is seated

comfortably directly in front of the chart so that the eyes remain at the 4 meter distance. Testing begins with the right eye. The subject's left eye is occluded. A folded tissue or eye pad lightly taped over the eye behind the trial frame serves as an effective occluder that allows eccentric fixation without inadvertent use of the covered eye. After testing the right eye, occlusion of the right eye is done before Chart 2 is put up for testing the left eye.

[0377] The lens correction from the subjective refraction is in the trial frame worn by the subject.

[0378] The subject is asked to read the letters slowly, approximately one letter per second. The subject is told that only one chance is given to read each letter on the chart. If the subject is unsure about the identity of the letter, then the subject is encouraged to guess.

[0379] The subject begins by reading the top line of the chart and continue reading every letter on each smaller line, from left to right on each line. The examiner circles every correct letter read and totals each line and the whole column (0 if no letters are correct) on the data collection form. An X is put through letters read incorrectly. Letters, for which no guess was attempted, are not circled. When a subject reaches a level where he/she cannot guess, the examiner may stop the test provided that the subject has made errors on previous guesses, which is a clear indication that the best visual acuity has been obtained.

[0380] When a subject cannot read at least 20 letters on the chart at 4.0 meters, the subject is tested at 1.0 meter. The distance from the subject to the chart should be measured again using the rigid one meter stick. The distance is measured from the outer canthus to the center of the fourth letter (right eye) or the second letter (left eye) of the third line of the chart. The spherical correction in the trial frame should be

changed by adding +0.75 to correct for the closer test distance. The subject may fixate eccentrically or turn or shake his/her head to improve visual acuity. If this is done, the examiner ensures that the fellow eye remains occluded both centrally and peripherally and that the subject does not move forward in the chair. Particular care should be taken to ensure the subject does not move forward when testing at 1 meter. The subject is reminded to blink.

[0381] The examiner does not tell the subject if a letter was identified correctly. The subject may be encouraged by neutral comments, such as "good", "next", and "OK".

[0382] The examiner does not stand close to the chart during testing. The examiner's attention is focused on the subject and the data collection form. If the subject has difficulty locating the next line to read, the examiner may go up to the chart and point to the next line to be read, and then moves away from the chart.

[0383] When it is possible to measure the visual acuity of the eye at 4.0 meters (i.e., 20 or more letters read at 4 meters), the visual acuity score for that eye is recorded as the number of letters correct plus 30. The subject gets credit for the 30 1M letters even though they did not have to read them. Otherwise, the visual acuity score is the number of letters read correctly at 1.0 meter plus the number, if any, read at 4M. If no letters are read correctly at either 4.0 meters or 1 meter, then the visual acuity score is recorded as 0.

#### INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

[0384] All publications and patent applications disclosed in this specification are herein incorporated by reference to the same extent as if each individual publication or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference.

---

#### SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98

<210> SEQ ID NO 1

<211> LENGTH: 30

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic anti-PDGF aptamer

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be modified with two 20 kD polyethylene glycol polymer chains that are covalently attached to the two amino groups of a lysine residue via carbamate linkages

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be modified with a bifunctional alpha-hydroxy-omega-amino linker covalently attached to the polyethylene glycol polymer chains via an amide bond

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)

-continued

---

```

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(10)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be linked via hexaethylene glycol
moieties via phosphodiester
linkages
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(22)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be linked via hexaethylene glycol
moieties via phosphodiester
linkages
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(27)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

```

```

caggcuacgc gtagagcauc atgatccugt                                     30

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 2137
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

```

```

ccctgctgc ctccctgcgc acccgagcc tccccctg cctccctagg gctccctcc      60
ggcgccagc gccattttt cattccctag atagagatac tttgcgcga cacacataca    120
tacgcgcga aaaaggaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aagccaccc tccagcctcg ctgcaaagag    180
aaaaccggag cagccgcagc tcgcagctcg cagccgcag cccgcagagg acgccagag    240
cggcgagcgg gcgggcagac ggaccgacgg actcgcgcgg cgtccacctg tcggccgggc    300
ccagccgagc gcgcagcggg cacgcgcgcg gcgcggagca gccgtgcccg ccgcccgggc    360
ccgcgcggag gggcacacg ctcccgcccc cctaccgggc ccggggcgga gtttgacac    420

```

-continued

---

```

ctccctgccc ggggtgctcga gctgcccgttg caaagccaac ttgggaaaaa gttttttggg 480
ggagacttgg gccttgaggt gccagctcc gcgctttccg attttggggg cctttccaga 540
aaatgttgca aaaaagctaa gccggcgggc agaggaaaac gcctgtagcc ggcgagtga 600
gacgaacct cgactgccgt gttccttttc ctcttgagg ttggagtccc ctgggcgccc 660
ccacacggct agacgcctcg gctggttcgc gacgcagccc cccggccgtg gatgctgcac 720
tcgggctcgg gatccgccc ggtagcggcc tcggaccag gtctgcgcgc caggctctcc 780
cctgcccccc agcgacggag cggggggcgg gggcggcggc gccgggggca tgcgggtgag 840
ccgcggtgct agaggcctga gcgcctgat gccgcggacc cgagccgagc cccccccct 900
ccccagcccc ccacctggc cgcggggcgg gcgcgctcga tctacgcgtt cggggccccg 960
cggggccggg cccggagtcg gcataaatcg ctgctggcg ctcttctgt ctctctgtg 1020
ctacctgctg ctggtcagcg ccgaggggga cccattccc gaggagcttt atgagatgct 1080
gagtgaccac tcgatccgct cctttgatga tctccaacgc ctgctgcacg gagaccccg 1140
agaggaagat ggggcccagtg tggacctgaa catgaccgc tccactctg gaggcgagct 1200
ggagagcttg gctcgtggaa gaaggagcct gggttccctg accattgtg agccggccat 1260
gatcgccgag tgcaagacgc gcaccgaggt gttcgagatc tccggcgccc tcatagaccg 1320
caccaacgcc aacttctctg tgtggccgcc ctgtgtggag gtgcagcgt gctccggctg 1380
ctgcaacaac cgcaactgct agtgccgccc caccaggtg cagctgcgac ctgtccaggt 1440
gagaaagatc gagattgtgc ggaagaagcc aatctttaag aaggccacgg tgacgctgga 1500
agaccacctg gcatgcaagt gtgagacagt ggcagctgca cggcctgtga cccgaagccc 1560
gggggggttc caggagcagc gagccaaaac gcccctaaact cgggtgacca ttcggacggt 1620
gcgagtccgc cggcccccca agggcaagca ccggaattc aagcacacgc atgacaagac 1680
ggcactgaag gagacccttg ggcctaggg gcacggcag gagagtgtgt gggcagggtt 1740
atttaatatg gtatttctg tattgcccc atggggcctt ggagtagata atattgtttc 1800
cctgctccgt ctgtctcgat gcctgattcg gacggccaat ggtgcctccc ccaccctcc 1860
acgtgtccgt ccacccttcc atcagcgggt ctctcccag cggcctccgg ctctgccc 1920
gcagctcaag aagaaaaaga aggactgaac tccatgccca tcttcttccc ttaactccaa 1980
gaacttggga taagagtgtg agagagactg atggggtcgc tctttggggg aaacgggttc 2040
cttccctgc acctggcctg ggccacacct gagcgtgtg gactgtcctg aggagcctg 2100
aggacctctc agcatagcct gcctgatccc tgaaccc 2137

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 3  
 <211> LENGTH: 241  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

```

Met Asn Arg Cys Trp Ala Leu Phe Leu Ser Leu Cys Cys Tyr Leu Arg
1           5           10          15

Leu Val Ser Ala Glu Gly Asp Pro Ile Pro Glu Glu Leu Tyr Glu Met
20        25        30

Leu Ser Asp His Ser Ile Arg Ser Phe Asp Asp Leu Gln Arg Leu Leu
35        40        45

His Gly Asp Pro Gly Glu Glu Asp Gly Ala Glu Leu Asp Leu Asn Met

```

-continued

50	55	60
Thr Arg Ser His Ser Gly Gly Glu Leu Glu Ser Leu Ala Arg Gly Arg		
65	70	75 80
Arg Ser Leu Gly Ser Leu Thr Ile Ala Glu Pro Ala Met Ile Ala Glu		
	85	90 95
Cys Lys Thr Arg Thr Glu Val Phe Glu Ile Ser Arg Arg Leu Ile Asp		
	100	105 110
Arg Thr Asn Ala Asn Phe Leu Val Trp Pro Pro Cys Val Glu Val Gln		
	115	120 125
Arg Cys Ser Gly Cys Cys Asn Asn Arg Asn Val Gln Cys Arg Pro Thr		
	130	135 140
Gln Val Gln Leu Arg Pro Val Gln Val Arg Lys Ile Glu Ile Val Arg		
145	150	155 160
Lys Lys Pro Ile Phe Lys Lys Ala Thr Val Thr Leu Glu Asp His Leu		
	165	170 175
Ala Cys Lys Cys Glu Thr Val Ala Ala Ala Arg Pro Val Thr Arg Ser		
	180	185 190
Pro Gly Gly Ser Gln Glu Gln Arg Ala Lys Thr Pro Gln Thr Arg Val		
	195	200 205
Thr Ile Arg Thr Val Arg Val Arg Arg Pro Pro Lys Gly Lys His Arg		
	210	215 220
Lys Phe Lys His Thr His Asp Lys Thr Ala Leu Lys Glu Thr Leu Gly		
225	230	235 240
Ala		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 4

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 2305

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 4

```

ttcttggggc tgatgtccgc aaatatgcag aattaccggc cgggtcgctc ctgaagccag    60
cgcggggagc gagcgcgggc gcgggccagca ccgggaacgc accgaggaag aagcccagcc    120
cccgccctcc gccccttcgc tccccacccc ctaccgggcg gcccaggagg ctecccggt    180
gcggcgcgca ctccctgttt ctccctctcc tggctggcgc tgctgcctc tccgcaactca    240
ctgctcgccg ggcgcgctcc gccagctcgc tgctccccgc gccaccctcc tccgggcgcg    300
gtcccttaag ggatggtact gaatttcgcc gccacaggag accggctgga gcgcccgcgc    360
cgcgctcgc ctctcctccg agcagccagc gcctcgggac gcgatgagga ccttggttg    420
cctgctgctc ctcggtcgcg gatacctcgc ccatgttctg gccgaggaag ccgagatccc    480
cccgagaggtg atcgagaggc tggccccgag tcagatccac agcatccggg acctccagcg    540
actcctggag atagactccg tagggagtga ggattctttg gacaccagcc tgagagctca    600
cggggtccac gccactaagc atgtgcccgga gaagcggccc ctgcccattc ggaggaagag    660
aagcatcgag gaagctgtcc ccgctgtctg caagaccagg acggtcattt acgagattcc    720
tcggagtcag gtcgacccca cgtccgccaa cttctgatc tggcccccggt gcgtggaggt    780
gaaacgctgc accggctgct gcaacacgag cagtgtcaag tgccagccct cccgcgtcca    840
ccaccgcagc gtcaaggtgg ccaaggtgga atacgtcagg aagaagccaa aattaaaga    900
agtccaggtg aggttagagg agcatttgga gtgcgcctgc gcgaccacaa gcctgaatcc    960

```

-continued

---

```

ggattatcgg gaagaggaca cggatgtgag gtgaggatga gccgcagccc ttctctggga 1020
catggatgta catggcgtgt tacattctctg aacctactat gtacgggtgt ttattgccag 1080
tgtgcggtct ttgttctcct ccgtgaaaaa ctgtgtccga gaacactcgg gagaacaaag 1140
agacagtgca catttgttta atgtgacatc aaagcaagta ttgtagcact cggatgaagca 1200
gtaagaagct tccttgtcaa aaagagagag agagagagag agagagaaaa caaaaccaca 1260
aatgacaaaa acaaaacgga ctcacaaaaa tatctaaact cgatgagatg gagggtcgcc 1320
ccgtgggatg gaagtgcaga ggtctcagca gactggattt ctgtccgggt ggtcacaggt 1380
gcttttttgc cgaggatgca gagcctgctt tgggaacgac tccagagggg tgctggtggg 1440
ctctgcaggg cccgcaggaa gcaggaatgt cttggaaacc gccacgcgaa ctttagaaac 1500
cacacctct cgtgtagta tttaagccca tacagaaacc ttctgagag ccttaagtgg 1560
ttttttttt tgtttttgtt ttgtttttt tttttttgtt ttttttttt ttttttttt 1620
ttacaccata aagtgtatt taagcttctt tttactctt ggctagcttt ttttttttt 1680
ttttttttt ttttttttaa ttatctcttg gatgacattt acaccgataa cacacaggt 1740
gctgtaactg tcaggacagt gcgacggtat ttttctagc aagatgcaaa ctaatgagat 1800
gtattaaaaa aaacatggta tacctaccta tgcattctt cctaaatgtt tctggctttg 1860
tgtttctccc ttacctgtct ttatttgta atttaagcca tttgaaaga actatgcgtc 1920
aaccaatcgt acgccgtccc tgcggcacct gcccagagc ccgtttgtgg ctgagtgaca 1980
actgttctcc cgcagtgcac acctagaatg ctgtgttccc acgcggcacg tgagatgcat 2040
tgccgtctct gtctgtgttg ttggtgtgcc ctggtgccgt ggtggcggtc actccctctg 2100
ctgccagtgt ttggacagaa cccaaattct ttatttttgg taagatattg tgctttacct 2160
gtattaacag aaatgtgtgt gtgtggtttg tttttttgta aaggtgaagt ttgtatgttt 2220
acctaatatt acctgttttg tatactgag agcctgctat gttcttcttt tgttgatcca 2280
aaattaaaaa aaaaatacca ccaac 2305

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 5

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 196

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 5

```

Met Arg Thr Leu Ala Cys Leu Leu Leu Gly Cys Gly Tyr Leu Ala
1           5           10           15

His Val Leu Ala Glu Glu Ala Glu Ile Pro Arg Glu Val Ile Glu Arg
20          25          30

Leu Ala Arg Ser Gln Ile His Ser Ile Arg Asp Leu Gln Arg Leu Leu
35          40          45

Glu Ile Asp Ser Val Gly Ser Glu Asp Ser Leu Asp Thr Ser Leu Arg
50          55          60

Ala His Gly Val His Ala Thr Lys His Val Pro Glu Lys Arg Pro Leu
65          70          75          80

Pro Ile Arg Arg Lys Arg Ser Ile Glu Glu Ala Val Pro Ala Val Cys
85          90          95

Lys Thr Arg Thr Val Ile Tyr Glu Ile Pro Arg Ser Gln Val Asp Pro
100         105         110

```

-continued

---

Thr Ser Ala Asn Phe Leu Ile Trp Pro Pro Cys Val Glu Val Lys Arg  
 115 120 125

Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys Asn Thr Ser Ser Val Lys Cys Gln Pro Ser Arg  
 130 135 140

Val His His Arg Ser Val Lys Val Ala Lys Val Glu Tyr Val Arg Lys  
 145 150 155 160

Lys Pro Lys Leu Lys Glu Val Gln Val Arg Leu Glu Glu His Leu Glu  
 165 170 175

Cys Ala Cys Ala Thr Thr Ser Leu Asn Pro Asp Tyr Arg Glu Glu Asp  
 180 185 190

Thr Asp Val Arg  
 195

<210> SEQ ID NO 6  
 <211> LENGTH: 3018  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

```

gcccgagag cgcacatcat tggcagcttt gttattgac agaaactgct cgccgccgac    60
ttggttcca gtctggtgc gggcaaccct tgagttttcg cctctgtect gtcccccgaa    120
ctgacagggtg ctcccagcaa cttgctgggg acttctcgcc gctccccgcg gtccccaccc    180
cctcattcct cctctgcctt cccccccacc cccaccactt cgccacagct caggatttgt    240
ttaaacccttg ggaaactggt tcagggtccag gttttgcttt gatccttttc aaaaactgga    300
gacacagaag agggctctag gaaaaagttt tggatgggat tatgtggaaa ctaccctgcg    360
attctctgct gccagagcag gctcggcgct tcacccccag tgcagccttc ccttggcggt    420
ggtgaaagag actcgggagt cgctgcttcc aaagtgcccg ccgtgagtga gctctcacc    480
cagtcagcca aatgagcctc ttcgggcttc tcctgctgac atctgccctg gccggccaga    540
gacaggggac tcaggcgga tccaacctga gtagtaaatt ccagtttttc agcaacaagg    600
aacagaacgg agtacaagat cctcagcatg agagaattat tactgtgtct actaatggaa    660
gtattcacag cccaaggttt cctcatactt atccaagaaa tacggctctg gtatggagat    720
tagtagcagt agaggaaaat gtatggatag aacttacgtt tgatgaaaga tttgggcttg    780
aagaccaga agatgacata tgcaagtatg atttttaga agttgaggaa ccagtgatg    840
gaactatatt agggcgctgg tgtggttctg gtactgtacc aggaaaacag atttctaaag    900
gaaatcaaat taggataaga tttgtatctg atgaatattt tccttctgaa ccagggttct    960
gcattcacta caacattgtc atgccacaat tcacagaagc tgtgagtcct tcagtgtctac   1020
ccccctcagc tttgccactg gacctgctta ataagtctat aactgccttt agtaccttg    1080
aagaccttat tcgatatctt gaaccagaga gatggcagtt ggacttagaa gatctatata   1140
ggccaacttg gcaacttctt ggcaaggctt ttgttttttg aagaaatcc agagtgggtg    1200
atctgaacct tctaacagag gaggttaagat tatacagctg cacacctcgt aacttctcag   1260
tgtccataag ggaagaacta aagagaaccg ataccatttt ctggccaggt tgtctcctgg    1320
ttaaagctg tgggtgggaa tgtgcctgtt gtctccacaa ttgcaatgaa tgtcaatgtg    1380
tcccaagcaa agttactaaa aaataaccag aggtccttca gttgagacca aagaccggtg    1440
tcaggggatt gcacaaatca ctaccgacg tggccctgga gcaccatgag gagtgtgact   1500

```



-continued

---

```

gtgtgtgcag agggagcaca ggaggatagc cgcacaccca ccagcagctc ttgccagag 1560
ctgtgcagtg cagtggctga ttctattaga gaacgtatgc gttatctcca tccttaatct 1620
cagttgtttg cttcaaggac ctttcatctt caggatttac agtgcattct gaaagaggag 1680
acatcaaaca gaattaggag ttgtgcaaca gctcttttga gaggaggcct aaaggacagg 1740
agaaaaggtc ttcaatcgtg gaaagaaaat taaatgttgt attaaataga tcaccagcta 1800
gtttcagagt taccatgtac gtattccact agctgggttc tgtatttcag ttctttcgat 1860
acggcttagg gtaatgtcag tacaggaaaa aaactgtgca agtgagcacc tgattccgtt 1920
gccttgctta actctaaagc tccatgtcct gggcctaaaa tcgtataaaa tctggatttt 1980
tttttttttt ttgtctata ttcacatatg taaaccagaa cattctatgt actacaaacc 2040
tggtttttta aaaggaacta tgttgctatg aattaaactt gtgtcgtgct gataggacag 2100
actggatttt tcatatttct tattaataatt tctgccattt agaagaagag aactacattc 2160
atggtttga agagataaac ctgaaaagaa gagtggcctt atcttcactt tatcgataag 2220
tcagtttatt tgtttcattg tgtacatttt tatattctcc ttttgacatt ataactgttg 2280
gcttttctaa tcttgtaaaa tatatctatt tttaccaaag gtattttaata ttctttttta 2340
tgacaactta gatcaactat ttttagcttg gtaaatTTTT ctaaacacaa ttgttatagc 2400
cagaggaaca aagatgatat aaaatattgt tgctctgaca aaaatacatg tatttcattc 2460
tcgtatgggt ctagagttag attaatctgc attttaaaaa actgaattgg aatagaattg 2520
gtaagttgca aagacttttt gaaaataatt aaattatcat atcttccatt cctgttattg 2580
gagatgaaaa taaaagcaa cttatgaaag tagacattca gatccagcca ttactaacct 2640
attccttttt tggggaaatc tgagcctagc tcagaaaaac ataaagcacc ttgaaaaaga 2700
cttggcagct tcctgataaa gcgtgctgtg ctgtgcagta ggaacacatc ctatttattg 2760
tgatgtgtg gttttattat cttaaactct gttccataca cttgtataaa tacatggata 2820
tttttatgta cagaagtatg tctcttaacc agttcactta ttgtactctg gcaattttaa 2880
agaaaatcag taaaatattt tgcttgtaaa atgcttaata tcgtgcctag gttatgtggt 2940
gactatttga atcaaaaatg tattgaatca tcaataaaaa gaatgtggct attttgggga 3000
gaaaattaaa aaaaaaaa 3018

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 7

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 345

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 7

```

Met Ser Leu Phe Gly Leu Leu Leu Thr Ser Ala Leu Ala Gly Gln
1           5           10          15

Arg Gln Gly Thr Gln Ala Glu Ser Asn Leu Ser Ser Lys Phe Gln Phe
20          25          30

Ser Ser Asn Lys Glu Gln Asn Gly Val Gln Asp Pro Gln His Glu Arg
35          40          45

Ile Ile Thr Val Ser Thr Asn Gly Ser Ile His Ser Pro Arg Phe Pro
50          55          60

His Thr Tyr Pro Arg Asn Thr Val Leu Val Trp Arg Leu Val Ala Val
65          70          75          80

Glu Glu Asn Val Trp Ile Gln Leu Thr Phe Asp Glu Arg Phe Gly Leu

```

-continued

85								90					95						
Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu		Asp	Asp	Ile	Cys	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Val	Glu		Val	Glu		
			100															110	
Glu	Pro	Ser	Asp	Gly	Thr	Ile	Leu	Gly	Arg	Trp	Cys	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr				
			115															125	
Val	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gln	Ile	Ser	Lys	Gly	Asn	Gln	Ile	Arg	Ile	Arg	Phe				
			130															140	
Val	Ser	Asp	Glu	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Ser	Glu	Pro	Gly	Phe	Cys	Ile	His	Tyr				
			145															160	
Asn	Ile	Val	Met	Pro	Gln	Phe	Thr	Glu	Ala	Val	Ser	Pro	Ser	Val	Leu				
			165															175	
Pro	Pro	Ser	Ala	Leu	Pro	Leu	Asp	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asn	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ala				
			180															190	
Phe	Ser	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Pro	Glu	Arg	Trp				
			195															205	
Gln	Leu	Asp	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Pro	Thr	Trp	Gln	Leu	Leu	Gly				
			210															220	
Lys	Ala	Phe	Val	Phe	Gly	Arg	Lys	Ser	Arg	Val	Val	Asp	Leu	Asn	Leu				
			225															240	
Leu	Thr	Glu	Glu	Val	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Cys	Thr	Pro	Arg	Asn	Phe	Ser				
			245															255	
Val	Ser	Ile	Arg	Glu	Glu	Leu	Lys	Arg	Thr	Asp	Thr	Ile	Phe	Trp	Pro				
			260															270	
Gly	Cys	Leu	Leu	Val	Lys	Arg	Cys	Gly	Gly	Asn	Cys	Ala	Cys	Cys	Leu				
			275															285	
His	Asn	Cys	Asn	Glu	Cys	Gln	Cys	Val	Pro	Ser	Lys	Val	Thr	Lys	Lys				
			290															300	
Tyr	His	Glu	Val	Leu	Gln	Leu	Arg	Pro	Lys	Thr	Gly	Val	Arg	Gly	Leu				
			305															310	
His	Lys	Ser	Leu	Thr	Asp	Val	Ala	Leu	Glu	His	His	Glu	Glu	Cys	Asp				
			325															335	
Cys	Val	Cys	Arg	Gly	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly											
			340															345	

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 8

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 3997

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 8

```

tctcaggggc cgcggccggg gctggagaac gctgctgtct cgctcgcttg ccccgctaga      60
ttcggcgctg cccgccccct gcagcctgtg ctgcagctgc cggccaccgg agggggcgaa      120
caaacaaacg tcaacctgtt gtttgteccg tcaccattta tcagctcagc accacaagga      180
agtgcggcac ccacacgcgc tcggaaagt cagcatgcag gaagtgtggg gagagctcgg      240
cgattagcac agcgaccggg gccagcgag ggcgagcgca ggcggcgaga ggcagggcg      300
gcgcggcgct ggtcccgga gcagaaccgg gctttttctt ggagcgacgc tgtctctagt      360
cgctgatccc aaatgcaccg gctcatcttt gtctacactc taatctgcgc aaacttttgc      420
agctgtcggg acactttctg aacccgcag agcgcaccca tcaaagcttt gcgcaacgcc      480
aacctcaggc gagatgagag caatcacctc acagacttgt accgaagaga tgagaccatc      540

```

-continued

---

caggtgaaag gaaacggcta cgtgcagagt cctagattcc cgaacagcta cccaggaac	600
ctgctcctga catggcggct tcactctcag gagaatacac ggatacagct agtgtttgac	660
aatcagtttg gattagagga agcagaaaat gatatctgta ggtatgattt tgtggaagtt	720
gaagatatat ccgaaaccag taccattatt agaggacgat ggtgtggaca caaggaagtt	780
cctccaagga taaaatcaag aacgaaccaa attaaaatca cattcaagtc cgatgactac	840
tttgtggcta aacctggatt caagatttat tattctttgc tggagattt ccaaccgca	900
gcagcttcag agaccaactg ggaatctgtc acaagctcta tttcaggggt atcctataac	960
tctccatcag taacggatcc cactctgatt gcggatgtc tggacaaaa aattgcagaa	1020
tttgatacag tggaagatct gctcaagtac ttcaatccag agtcatggca agaagatctt	1080
gagaatatgt atctggacac ccctcggat cgaggcaggt cataccatga ccggaagtca	1140
aaagttgacc tggataggct caatgatgat gccaaagcgtt acagttgcac tcccaggaat	1200
tactcggta atataagaga agagctgaag ttggccaatg tggctctctt tccacgttgc	1260
ctcctcgtgc agcgtgtgg aggaaattgt ggctgtggaa ctgtcaactg gaggtcctgc	1320
acatgcaatt cagggaaaac cgtgaaaaag tatcatgagg tattacagtt tgagcctggc	1380
cacatcaaga ggaggggtag agctaagacc atggctctag ttgacatcca gttggatcac	1440
catgaacgat gtgattgtat ctgcagctca agaccacctc gataagagaa tgtgcacatc	1500
cttacattaa gcctgaaga acctttagtt taaggagggt gagataagag accttttcc	1560
taccagcaac caaacttact actagcctgc aatgcaatga acacaagtgg ttgctgagtc	1620
tcagccttgc tttgttaatg ccatggcaag tagaaaggta tatcatcaac ttctatacct	1680
aagaatatag gattgcattt aataatagt tttgaggtta tatatgcaca aacacacaca	1740
gaaatatatt catgtctatg tgtatataga tcaaatgttt tttttggtat atataaccag	1800
gtacaccaga gcttacatat gtttgagtta gactcttaa atcctttgcc aaaataagg	1860
atggtcaaat atatgaaca tgtctttaga aaatttagga gataaattta tttttaaat	1920
ttgaaacaca aaacaatttt gaatcttgct ctcttaaaga aagcatcttg tatattaaaa	1980
atcaaaagat gaggctttct tacatataca tcttagttga ttattaaaaa aggaaaaata	2040
tggtttccag agaaaaggcc aatacctaag cattttttcc atgagaagca ctgcatactt	2100
acctatgtgg actataataa cctgtctcca aaaccatgcc ataataatat aagtgttta	2160
gaaattaaat cattgtgttt tttatgcatt ttgctgaggc atgcttatc atttaacacc	2220
tatctcaaaa acttacttag aagggttttt attatagtcc tacaaaagac aatgtataag	2280
ctgtaacaga attttgaatt gtttttcttt gcaaaacccc tccacaaaag caaatccttt	2340
caagaatggc atgggcattc tgtatgaacc tttccagatg gtgttcagtg aaagatgtgg	2400
gtagttgaga acttaaaaag tgaacattga aacatcgacg taactggaaa ttaggtggga	2460
tatttgatag gatccatc taataatgga ttcgaactct ccaaaactaca ccaattaatt	2520
taatgtatct tgcttttggt tcccgtctt tttgaaatat agacatggat ttataatggc	2580
attttatatt tggcaggcca tcatagatta tttacaacct aaaagctttt gtgtatcaaa	2640
aaaatcacat tttattaatg taaatttcta atcgtatact tgctcactgt tctgatttcc	2700
tgtttctgaa ccaagtaaaa tcagtcctag aggctatggt tcttaatcta tggagcttgc	2760
tttaagaagc cagttgtcaa ttgtggtaac acaagtttgg cctgctgtc ctactgttta	2820

-continued

---

```

atagaaaact gttttacatt ggtaaatggt atttagagta attttttctc tctgcctcct 2880
ttgtgtctgt tttaaaggag actaactcca ggagtaggaa atgattcatc atcctccaaa 2940
gcaagaggct taagagagaa acaccgaaat tcagatagct cagggactgc taacagagaa 3000
ctacattttt cttattgcct tgaaagttaa aaggaaagca gatttcttca gtgactttgt 3060
ggctcacta actacaacca gtttgggtga cagggtcgtt aaagtcccag tgtagatga 3120
gtgacctaaa tatacttaga tttctaagta tgggtctctc aggtccaagt tcaactattc 3180
ttaagcagtg caattcttcc cagttatttg agatgaaaga tctctgctta ttgaagatgt 3240
accttctaaa acttttctaa aagtgtctga tgtttttact caagagggga gtggtaaaat 3300
taaaactctt attgttcaat tctctaaaat ccagaaacac aatcagaaat agctcaggca 3360
gacactaata attaagaacg ctcttctctt tcataactgc tttgcaagtt tcctgtgaaa 3420
acatcagttt cctgtaccaa agtcaaaatg aacgttacat cactctaacc tgaacagctc 3480
acaatgtagc tgtaaatata aaaaatgaga gtgttctacc cagttttcaa taaaccttcc 3540
aggctgcaat aaccagcaag gttttcagtt aaagccctat ctgcactttt tatttattag 3600
ctgaaatgta agcaggcata ttcactcact tttctttgcc tttctgaga gttttattaa 3660
aacttctccc ttggttacct gttatctttt gcacttctaa catgtagcca ataaatctat 3720
ttgatagcca tcaaaggaat aaaaagctgg ccgtacaaat tacatttcaa aacaaacctt 3780
aataaatcca catttccgca tgggtcattc acctggaata atgcctttta ttgaatatgt 3840
tcttataggg caaaacactt tcataagtag agttttttat gttttttgtc atacggtaa 3900
catgcagctt tttctcttca tagcattttc tatagcgaat gtaatatgcc tcttatcttc 3960
atgaaaaata aatattgctt ttgaacaaaa ctaaaaa 3997

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 9

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 370

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 9

```

Met His Arg Leu Ile Phe Val Tyr Thr Leu Ile Cys Ala Asn Phe Cys
1           5           10          15

```

```

Ser Cys Arg Asp Thr Ser Ala Thr Pro Gln Ser Ala Ser Ile Lys Ala
20          25          30

```

```

Leu Arg Asn Ala Asn Leu Arg Arg Asp Glu Ser Asn His Leu Thr Asp
35          40          45

```

```

Leu Tyr Arg Arg Asp Glu Thr Ile Gln Val Lys Gly Asn Gly Tyr Val
50          55          60

```

```

Gln Ser Pro Arg Phe Pro Asn Ser Tyr Pro Arg Asn Leu Leu Leu Thr
65          70          75          80

```

```

Trp Arg Leu His Ser Gln Glu Asn Thr Arg Ile Gln Leu Val Phe Asp
85          90          95

```

```

Asn Gln Phe Gly Leu Glu Glu Ala Glu Asn Asp Ile Cys Arg Tyr Asp
100         105         110

```

```

Phe Val Glu Val Glu Asp Ile Ser Glu Thr Ser Thr Ile Ile Arg Gly
115         120         125

```

```

Arg Trp Cys Gly His Lys Glu Val Pro Pro Arg Ile Lys Ser Arg Thr
130         135         140

```

```

Asn Gln Ile Lys Ile Thr Phe Lys Ser Asp Asp Tyr Phe Val Ala Lys

```

-continued

145	150	155	160
Pro Gly Phe Lys Ile Tyr Tyr Ser Leu Leu Glu Asp Phe Gln Pro Ala	165	170	175
Ala Ala Ser Glu Thr Asn Trp Glu Ser Val Thr Ser Ser Ile Ser Gly	180	185	190
Val Ser Tyr Asn Ser Pro Ser Val Thr Asp Pro Thr Leu Ile Ala Asp	195	200	205
Ala Leu Asp Lys Lys Ile Ala Glu Phe Asp Thr Val Glu Asp Leu Leu	210	215	220
Lys Tyr Phe Asn Pro Glu Ser Trp Gln Glu Asp Leu Glu Asn Met Tyr	225	230	235
Leu Asp Thr Pro Arg Tyr Arg Gly Arg Ser Tyr His Asp Arg Lys Ser	245	250	255
Lys Val Asp Leu Asp Arg Leu Asn Asp Asp Ala Lys Arg Tyr Ser Cys	260	265	270
Thr Pro Arg Asn Tyr Ser Val Asn Ile Arg Glu Glu Leu Lys Leu Ala	275	280	285
Asn Val Val Phe Phe Pro Arg Cys Leu Leu Val Gln Arg Cys Gly Gly	290	295	300
Asn Cys Gly Cys Gly Thr Val Asn Trp Arg Ser Cys Thr Cys Asn Ser	305	310	315
Gly Lys Thr Val Lys Lys Tyr His Glu Val Leu Gln Phe Glu Pro Gly	325	330	335
His Ile Lys Arg Arg Gly Arg Ala Lys Thr Met Ala Leu Val Asp Ile	340	345	350
Gln Leu Asp His His Glu Arg Cys Asp Cys Ile Cys Ser Ser Arg Pro	355	360	365
Pro Arg			
370			

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 10

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 3979

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 10

```

tctcaggggc cgcggcggg gctggagaac gctgctgtc cgctcgctg ccccgctaga      60
ttcggcgctg cccgccccct gcagcctgtg ctgcagctgc cggccaccgg agggggcgaa    120
caaacaaaacg tcaacctgtt gtttgteccg tcaccattta tcagctcagc accacaagga    180
agtgcggcac ccacacgcgc tcggaaagt cagcatgcag gaagtttggg gagagctcgg      240
cgattagcac agcgaccccg gccagcgcag ggcgagcgca ggcggcgaga gcgcagggcg    300
gcgcggcgctc ggtccccgga gcagaaccgg gctttttctt ggagcgacgc tgtctctagt    360
cgctgatccc aaatgcaccg gctcatcttt gtctacactc taatctgcgc aaacttttgc    420
agctgtcggg acacttctgc aacccgcgag agcgcattcca tcaaagcttt gcgcaacgcc    480
aacctcaggc gagatgactt gtaccgaaga gatgagacca tccaggtgaa aggaaacggc    540
tacgtgcaga gtcttagatt cccgaacagc tacccagga acctgtcct gacatggcgg      600
cttcaactctc aggagaatac acggatacag ctagtgtttg acaatcagtt tggattagag    660
gaagcagaaa atgatatctg taggtatgat tttgtggaag ttgaagatat atccgaaacc    720

```

-continued

---

agtaccatta	ttagaggacg	atggtgtgga	cacaaggaag	ttcctccaag	gataaaatca	780
agaacgaacc	aaattaaaat	cacattcaag	tccgatgact	actttgtggc	taaacctgga	840
ttcaagattt	attattcttt	gctggaagat	ttccaacccg	cagcagcttc	agagaccaac	900
tgggaatctg	tcacaagctc	tatttcaggg	gtatcctata	actctccatc	agtaacggat	960
cccactctga	ttgcggatgc	tctggacaaa	aaaattgcag	aatttgatac	agtggaagat	1020
ctgctcaagt	acttcaatcc	agagtcattg	caagaagatc	ttgagaatat	gtatctggac	1080
accctcgggt	atcgaggcag	gtcataccat	gaccggaagt	caaaagtga	cctggatagg	1140
ctcaatgatg	atgccaaagc	ttacagttgc	actcccagga	attactcggg	caatataaga	1200
gaagagctga	agttggccaa	tgtggtcttc	ttccacggtt	gcctcctcgt	gcagcgtgt	1260
ggaggaaatt	gtggctgtgg	aactgtcaac	tggaggctcct	gcacatgcaa	ttcagggaaa	1320
accgtgaaaa	agtatcatga	ggtattacag	tttgagcctg	gccacatcaa	gaggaggggt	1380
agagctaaga	ccatggctct	agttgacatc	cagttggatc	accatgaacg	atgtgattgt	1440
atctgcagct	caagaccacc	tcgataagag	aatgtgcaca	tccttacatt	aagcctgaaa	1500
gaacctttag	tttaaggagg	gtgagataag	agaccctttt	cctaccagca	accaaactta	1560
ctactagcct	gcaatgcaat	gaacacaagt	ggttgctgag	tctcagcctt	gctttgttaa	1620
tgccatggca	agtagaaagg	tatatcatca	acttctatac	ctaagaatat	aggattgcat	1680
ttaataatag	tgtttgaggt	tatatatgca	caaacacaca	cagaaatata	ttcatgtcta	1740
tgtgtatata	gatcaaatgt	tttttttggt	atatataacc	aggtagacca	gagcttacat	1800
atgtttgagt	tagactctta	aaatcctttg	ccaaaataag	ggatgggtcaa	atatatgaaa	1860
catgtcttta	gaaaattttg	gagataaatt	tattttttaa	tttgaaaca	caaaacaatt	1920
ttgaatcttg	ctctcttaaa	gaaagcatct	tgtatattaa	aaatcaaaag	atgaggcttt	1980
cttacatata	catcttagtt	gattattaaa	aaaggaaaaa	tatggtttcc	agagaaaagg	2040
ccaataccta	agcatttttt	ccatgagaag	cactgcatac	ttacctatgt	ggactataat	2100
aacctgtctc	caaaaccatg	ccataataat	ataagtgtct	tagaaattaa	atcattgtgt	2160
tttttatgca	ttttgctgag	gcatgcttat	tcatttaaca	cctatctcaa	aaacttactt	2220
agaaggtttt	ttattatagt	cctacaaaag	acaatgtata	agctgtaaca	gaattttgaa	2280
ttgtttttct	ttgcaaaacc	cctccacaaa	agcaaactct	ttcaagaatg	gcatgggcat	2340
tctgtatgaa	cctttccaga	tgggtgttcag	tgaaagatgt	gggtagtgtg	gaacttaaaa	2400
agtgaacatt	gaaacatcga	cgtaactgga	aattagggtg	gatatttgat	aggatccata	2460
tctaataatg	gattcgaaat	ctccaaacta	caccaattaa	tttaattgtat	cttgcttttg	2520
tgttcccgtc	tttttgaaat	atagacatgg	atttataatg	gcattttata	tttggcaggc	2580
catcatagat	tatttacaac	ctaaaagctt	ttgtgtatca	aaaaaatcac	attttattaa	2640
tgtaaatttc	taatcgtata	cttgctcact	gttctgattt	cctgtttctg	aaccaagtaa	2700
aatcagtcct	agaggctatg	gttcttaatc	tatggagctt	gctttaagaa	gccagttgtc	2760
aattgtggta	acacaagttt	ggccctgctg	tcctactgtt	taatagaaaa	ctgttttaca	2820
ttggttaatg	gtatttagag	taattttttc	tctctgcctc	ctttgtgtct	gttttaaagg	2880
agactaactc	caggagtagg	aaatgattca	tcctcctcca	aagcaagagg	cttaagagag	2940
aaacaccgaa	atccagatag	ctcagggact	gctaacagag	aactacattt	ttcttattgc	3000

-continued

---

```

cttgaaagtt aaaaggaaag cagatttctt cagtgcacttt gtggtcctac taactacaac 3060
cagtttgggt gacagggtctg gtaaagtccc agtgtagat gagtgaccta aatatactta 3120
gatttctaag tatggtgtctc tcagggtccaa gttcaactat tcttaagcag tgcaattctt 3180
cccagttatt tgagatgaaa gatctctgct tattgaagat gtaccttcta aaactttcct 3240
aaaagtgtct gatgttttta ctcaagaggg gagtggtaaa attaaatact ctattgttca 3300
attctctaaa atcccagaac acaatcagaa atagctcagg cagacactaa taattaagaa 3360
cgctcttctt cttcataact gctttgcaag tttcctgtga aaacatcagt ttctgtacc 3420
aaagtcaaaa tgaacgttac atcactctaa cctgaacagc tcacaatgta gctgtaaata 3480
taaaaaatga gagtgttcta ccaggttttc aataaacctt ccaggctgca ataaccagca 3540
aggttttcag ttaaagccct atctgcactt tttatttatt agctgaaatg taagcaggca 3600
tattcactca cttttctttg cctttcctga gagttttatt aaaacttctc ccttggttac 3660
ctgttatctt ttgcacttct aacatgtagc caataaatct atttgatagc catcaaagga 3720
ataaaaagct ggccgtacaa attacatttc aaaacaaacc ctaataaatc cacatttccg 3780
catggctcat tcacctggaa taatgccttt tattgaatat gttcttatag ggcaaaacac 3840
tttcataagt agagtttttt atgttttttg tcatatcggt aacatgcagc tttttcctct 3900
catagcattt tctatagcga atgtaatatg cctcttatct tcatgaaaaa taaatattgc 3960
ttttgaacaa aactaaaaa 3979

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 11

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 364

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 11

```

Met His Arg Leu Ile Phe Val Tyr Thr Leu Ile Cys Ala Asn Phe Cys
1           5           10          15

Ser Cys Arg Asp Thr Ser Ala Thr Pro Gln Ser Ala Ser Ile Lys Ala
20          25          30

Leu Arg Asn Ala Asn Leu Arg Arg Asp Asp Leu Tyr Arg Arg Asp Glu
35          40          45

Thr Ile Gln Val Lys Gly Asn Gly Tyr Val Gln Ser Pro Arg Phe Pro
50          55          60

Asn Ser Tyr Pro Arg Asn Leu Leu Leu Thr Trp Arg Leu His Ser Gln
65          70          75          80

Glu Asn Thr Arg Ile Gln Leu Val Phe Asp Asn Gln Phe Gly Leu Glu
85          90          95

Glu Ala Glu Asn Asp Ile Cys Arg Tyr Asp Phe Val Glu Val Glu Asp
100         105         110

Ile Ser Glu Thr Ser Thr Ile Ile Arg Gly Arg Trp Cys Gly His Lys
115         120         125

Glu Val Pro Pro Arg Ile Lys Ser Arg Thr Asn Gln Ile Lys Ile Thr
130         135         140

Phe Lys Ser Asp Asp Tyr Phe Val Ala Lys Pro Gly Phe Lys Ile Tyr
145         150         155         160

Tyr Ser Leu Leu Glu Asp Phe Gln Pro Ala Ala Ala Ser Glu Thr Asn
165         170         175

Trp Glu Ser Val Thr Ser Ser Ile Ser Gly Val Ser Tyr Asn Ser Pro

```

-continued

180	185	190
Ser Val Thr Asp Pro Thr Leu Ile Ala Asp Ala Leu Asp Lys Lys Ile		
195	200	205
Ala Glu Phe Asp Thr Val Glu Asp Leu Leu Lys Tyr Phe Asn Pro Glu		
210	215	220
Ser Trp Gln Glu Asp Leu Glu Asn Met Tyr Leu Asp Thr Pro Arg Tyr		
225	230	235
Arg Gly Arg Ser Tyr His Asp Arg Lys Ser Lys Val Asp Leu Asp Arg		
	245	250
Leu Asn Asp Asp Ala Lys Arg Tyr Ser Cys Thr Pro Arg Asn Tyr Ser		
	260	265
Val Asn Ile Arg Glu Glu Leu Lys Leu Ala Asn Val Val Phe Phe Pro		
	275	280
Arg Cys Leu Leu Val Gln Arg Cys Gly Gly Asn Cys Gly Cys Gly Thr		
	295	300
Val Asn Trp Arg Ser Cys Thr Cys Asn Ser Gly Lys Thr Val Lys Lys		
305	310	315
Tyr His Glu Val Leu Gln Phe Glu Pro Gly His Ile Lys Arg Arg Gly		
	325	330
Arg Ala Lys Thr Met Ala Leu Val Asp Ile Gln Leu Asp His His Glu		
	340	345
Arg Cys Asp Cys Ile Cys Ser Ser Arg Pro Pro Arg		
	355	360

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 12

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 6574

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 12

```

aagagcaaaa agcgaaggcg caatctggac actgggagat tcgagcgca gggagtttga      60
gagaaacttt tattttgaag agaccaaggt tgagggggggg cttatttctt gacagctatt    120
tacttagagc aaatgattag ttttagaagg atggactata acattgaatc aattacaaaa    180
cgcggttttt gagccatta ctgttgagc tacagggaga gaaacagagg aggagactgc      240
aagagatcat tggaggccgt gggcacgctc tttactccat gtgtgggaca ttcattgcgg      300
aataacatcg gaggagaagt ttcccagagc tatggggact tcccatccgg cgttctcggt      360
cttaggctgt cttctcacag ggctgagcct aatcctctgc cagctttcat taccctctat    420
ccttccaaat gaaaatgaaa aggttgtgca gctgaattca tccttttctc tgagatgctt    480
tgaggagagt gaagtgagct ggcagtaccc catgtctgaa gaagagagct ccgatgtgga    540
aatcagaaat gaagaaaaca acagcggcct tttgtgacg gtcttggaag tgagcagtgc      600
ctcggcgggc cacacagggt tgtacacttg ctattacaac cacactcaga cagaagagaa    660
tgagcttgaa ggcaggcaca tttacatcta tgtgccagac ccagatgtag cctttgtacc    720
tctaggaatg acggattatt tagtcatcgt ggaggatgat gattctgcca ttataccttg    780
tcgcacaact gatcccagaga ctccgtgaac cttacacaac agtgaggggg tggtacctgc    840
ctctacgac agcagacagg gctttaatgg gaccttcaat gtagggccct atatctgtga    900
ggccaccgct aaaggaaaga agttccagac catcccattt aatgtttatg ctttaaaagc    960
aacatcagag ctggatctag aaatggaagc tcttaaaacc gtgtataagt caggggaaac   1020

```



-continued

---

gatttggtgc	acctgtgctg	ttttaacaa	tgaggtggtt	gaccttcaat	ggacttacc	1080
tggagaagt	aaaggcaag	gcatacaat	gctggaagaa	atcaaagtcc	catccatcaa	1140
attggtgtac	actttgacgg	tccccgaggc	cacggtgaaa	gacagtggag	attacgaatg	1200
tgtgtccgc	caggctacca	gggaggtcaa	agaaatgaag	aaagtcacta	tttctgtcca	1260
tgagaaaggt	ttcattgaaa	tcaaaccac	cttcagccag	ttggaagctg	tcaacctgca	1320
tgaagtcaaa	cattttgttg	tagaggtgcg	ggcctacca	cctcccagga	tatcctggct	1380
gaaaaacaat	ctgactctga	ttgaaaatct	cactgagatc	accactgatg	tggaagagat	1440
tcaggaaata	aggtatcgaa	gcaaattaaa	gctgatccgt	gctaaggaag	aagacagtgg	1500
ccattatact	attgtagctc	aaaatgaaga	tgtgtgaag	agctatactt	ttgaactggt	1560
aactcaagtt	ccttcaccca	ttctggactt	ggctgatgat	caccatggct	caactggggg	1620
acagacggtg	aggtgcacag	ctgaaggcac	gccgcttcct	gatattgagt	ggatgatatg	1680
caaagatatt	aagaaatgta	ataatgaac	ttcctggact	atthttggcca	acaatgtctc	1740
aaacatcatc	acggagatcc	actcccagga	caggagtacc	gtggagggcc	gtgtgacttt	1800
cgccaaagt	gaggagacca	tcgccgtgcg	atgcctggct	aagaatctcc	ttggagctga	1860
gaaccgagag	ctgaagctgg	tggctccac	cctgcgttct	gaactcacgg	tggctgctgc	1920
agtctggtg	ctgttggtga	ttgtgatcat	ctcacttatt	gtcctggttg	tcatttgga	1980
acagaaaccg	aggtatgaaa	ttcgtggag	ggcattgaa	tcaatcagcc	cagatggaca	2040
tgaatatatt	tatgtggacc	cgatgcagct	gccttatgac	tcaagatggg	agtttccaag	2100
agatggacta	gtgcttgggc	gggtcttggg	gtctggagcg	tttgggaagg	tggttgaagg	2160
aacagcctat	ggattaagcc	ggcccaacc	tgtcatgaaa	gttgacgtga	agatgctaaa	2220
accacggcc	agatccagt	aaaaacaagc	tctcatgtct	gaactgaaga	taatgactca	2280
cctggggcca	catttgaaac	ttgtaaactt	gctgggagcc	tgcaccaagt	caggcccat	2340
ttacatcatc	acagagtatt	gcttctatgg	agatttggtc	aactatttgc	ataagaatag	2400
ggatagcttc	ctgagccacc	accagagaa	gccaagaaa	gagctggata	tctttggatt	2460
gaaccctgct	gatgaaagca	cacggagcta	tggtatttta	tcttttgaaa	acaatgggtga	2520
ctacatggac	atgaagcagg	ctgatactac	acagtatgtc	cccatgctag	aaaggaaaga	2580
ggtttctaaa	tattccgaca	tccagagatc	actctatgat	cgtccagcct	catataagaa	2640
gaaatctatg	ttagactcag	aagtcaaaaa	cctcctttca	gatgataact	cagaaggcct	2700
tactttattg	gatttgttga	gcttcaccta	tcaagttgcc	cgaggaaatgg	agtttttggc	2760
ttcaaaaaat	tgtgtccacc	gtgatctggc	tgtctgcaac	gtcctcctgg	cacaaggaaa	2820
aattgtgaag	atctgtgact	ttggcctggc	cagagacatc	atgcatgatt	cgaactatgt	2880
gtcgaaaggc	agtaccttct	tgcctgtgaa	gtggatggct	cctgagagca	tctttgacaa	2940
cctctacacc	acactgagtg	atgtctggct	ttatggcatt	ctgctctggg	agatcttttc	3000
ccttggtggc	acccttacc	ccggcatgat	gggtgattct	actttctaca	ataagatcaa	3060
gagtgggtac	cggatggcca	agcctgacca	cgctaccagt	gaagtctacg	agatcatggt	3120
gaaatgctgg	aacagtgagc	cggagaagag	accctccttt	taccacctga	gtgagattgt	3180
ggagaatctg	ctgcctggac	aataaaaaa	gagttatgaa	aaaattcacc	tggacttcct	3240
gaagagtgc	catcctgctg	tggcacgcac	gcgtgtggac	tcagacaatg	catacattgg	3300

-continued

---

tgtcacctac	aaaaacgagg	aagacaagct	gaaggactgg	gaggggtggc	tgatgagca	3360
gagactgagc	gctgacagt	gctacatcat	tectctgcct	gacattgacc	ctgtccctga	3420
ggaggaggac	ctgggcaaga	ggaacagaca	cagctcgag	acctctgaag	agagtgccat	3480
tgagacgggt	tccagcagtt	ccaccttcat	caagagagag	gacgagacca	ttgaagacat	3540
cgacatgatg	gatgacatcg	gcatagactc	ttcagacctg	gtggaagaca	gcttctctgta	3600
actggcggat	tgcaggggtt	ccttccactt	ctggggccac	ctctggatcc	cgttcagaaa	3660
accactttat	tgcaatgcag	agggttgagag	gaggacttgg	ttgatgttta	aagagaagtt	3720
cccagccaag	ggcctcgggg	agcgttctaa	atatgaatga	atgggatatt	ttgaaatgaa	3780
ctttgtcagt	gttgccctct	gcaatgcctc	agtagcatct	cagtgggtgtg	tgaagtttgg	3840
agatagatgg	ataagggaat	aataggccac	agaaggtgaa	ctttgtgctt	caaggacatt	3900
ggtgagagtc	caacagacac	aatttatact	gcgacagaac	ttcagcattg	taattatgta	3960
aataactcta	accaaggctg	tgtttagatt	gtattaacta	tcttctttgg	acttctgaag	4020
agaccactca	atccatccat	gtacttccct	cttgaaacct	gatgtcagct	gctgttgaac	4080
tttttaaaga	agtgcatgaa	aaaccatttt	tgaaccttaa	aaggtactgg	tactatagca	4140
ttttgtctatc	tttttttagtg	ttaaagagat	aaagaataat	aattaaccaa	ccttgtttaa	4200
tagatttggg	tcatttagaa	gcctgacaac	tcattttcat	attgtaatct	atgtttataa	4260
tactactact	gttatcagta	atgctaaatg	tgtaataatg	taacatgatt	tccctccaga	4320
gaaagcacia	tttaaaacaa	tccttactaa	gtagggtgatg	agtttgacag	tttttgacat	4380
ttatattaaa	taactgttt	ctctataaag	tatggtaata	gctttagtga	attaaattta	4440
gttgagcata	gagaacaaa	taaaagtagt	gttggtccagg	aagtcagaat	ttttaactgt	4500
actgaatagg	ttccccaatc	catcgattta	aaaaacaatt	aactgccttc	tgaataatg	4560
ggattagaaa	caaacaaaac	tcttaagtcc	taaaagttct	caatgtagag	gcataaacct	4620
gtgctgaaca	taacttctca	tgtatattac	ccaatggaaa	atataatgat	cagcaaaaag	4680
actggatttg	cagaagtttt	tttttttttt	ttcttcatgc	ctgatgaaag	ctttggcgac	4740
cccaatatat	gtattttttg	aatctatgaa	cctgaaaagg	gtcagaagga	tgccagaca	4800
tcagcctcct	tctttcaccc	cttaccocaa	agagaaagag	tttgaaactc	gagaccataa	4860
agatattctt	tagtggaggc	tggtatgtca	ttagcctgga	tcctcagttc	tcaaatgtgt	4920
gtggcagcca	ggatgactag	atcctggggt	tccatccttg	agattctgaa	gtatgaagtc	4980
tgagggaaac	cagagtctgt	atttttctaa	actccctggc	tgttctgac	ggccagtttt	5040
cggaaacact	gacttaggtt	tcagggaagt	gccatgggaa	acaaataatt	tgaacttttg	5100
aacaggggtg	gcattcaacc	acgcaggaag	cctactattt	aaatccttgg	cttcagggtta	5160
gtgacattta	atgccatcta	gctagcaatt	gcgaccttaa	tttaactttc	cagtcttagc	5220
tgaggctgag	aaagctaaag	tttggttttg	acaggttttc	caaaagtaaa	gatgctactt	5280
cccactgtat	gggggagatt	gaactttccc	cgtctcccg	cttctgcctc	ccactccata	5340
ccccccaag	gaaaggcatg	tacaaaaatt	atgcaattca	gtgttccaag	tctctgtgta	5400
accagctcag	tgttttgggt	gaaaaaacat	tttaagtttt	actgataatt	tgaggttaga	5460
tgaggaggatg	aattgtcaca	tctatccaca	ctgtcaaaca	ggttggtgtg	ggttcattgg	5520
cattctttgc	aatactgctt	aattgotgat	accatatgaa	tgaacatgg	gctgtgatta	5580

-continued

---

```

ctgcaatcac tgtgctatcg gcagatgatg ctttgaaga tgcagaagca ataataaagt 5640
acttgactac ctactggtgt aatctcaatg caagcccaaa ctttcttata caactttttc 5700
atagtaagtg cgaagactga gccagattgg ccaattaaaa acgaaaacct gactagggtc 5760
tgtagagcca attagacttg aaatacgttt gtgtttctag aatcacagct caagcattct 5820
gtttatcgct cactctccct tgtacagcct tattttgttg gtgctttgca ttttgatatt 5880
gctgtgagcc ttgcatgaca tcatgaggcc ggatgaaact tctcagtcca gcagtttcca 5940
gtcctaacaa atgctcccac ctgaatttgt atatgactgc atttgtgtgt gtgtgtgtgt 6000
tttcagcaaa ttccagattt gtttcctttt ggctcctgc aaagtctcca gaagaaaatt 6060
tgccaatcct tctactttc tatttttatg atgacaatca aagccggcct gagaaacact 6120
atttgtgact ttttaacga ttagtgatgt ccttaaaatg tggtctgcca atctgtacaa 6180
aatggtccta tttttgtgaa gagggacata agataaaatg atgttataca tcaatatgta 6240
tatatgtatt tctatataga cttggagaat actgccaaaa catttatgac aagctgtatc 6300
actgccttcg tttatatttt tttaactgtg ataatcccca caggcacatt aactgttgca 6360
cttttgaatg tccaaaattt atattttaga aataataaaa agaagatac ttacatgttc 6420
ccaaaacaat ggtgtggtga atgtgtgaga aaaactaact tgataggggc taccaataca 6480
aaatgtatta cgaatgcccc tgttcatgtt tttgttttaa aacgtgtaaa tgaagatcct 6540
tatatttcaa taaatgatat ataatttaaa gtta 6574

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 13

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1089

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 13

```

Met Gly Thr Ser His Pro Ala Phe Leu Val Leu Gly Cys Leu Leu Thr
1           5           10           15
Gly Leu Ser Leu Ile Leu Cys Gln Leu Ser Leu Pro Ser Ile Leu Pro
20           25           30
Asn Glu Asn Glu Lys Val Val Gln Leu Asn Ser Ser Phe Ser Leu Arg
35           40           45
Cys Phe Gly Glu Ser Glu Val Ser Trp Gln Tyr Pro Met Ser Glu Glu
50           55           60
Glu Ser Ser Asp Val Glu Ile Arg Asn Glu Glu Asn Asn Ser Gly Leu
65           70           75           80
Phe Val Thr Val Leu Glu Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Ala Ala His Thr Gly
85           90           95
Leu Tyr Thr Cys Tyr Tyr Asn His Thr Gln Thr Glu Glu Asn Glu Leu
100          105          110
Glu Gly Arg His Ile Tyr Ile Tyr Val Pro Asp Pro Asp Val Ala Phe
115          120          125
Val Pro Leu Gly Met Thr Asp Tyr Leu Val Ile Val Glu Asp Asp Asp
130          135          140
Ser Ala Ile Ile Pro Cys Arg Thr Thr Asp Pro Glu Thr Pro Val Thr
145          150          155          160
Leu His Asn Ser Glu Gly Val Val Pro Ala Ser Tyr Asp Ser Arg Gln
165          170          175

```

-continued

Gly	Phe	Asn	Gly	Thr	Phe	Thr	Val	Gly	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Glu	Ala	Thr
		180						185					190		
Val	Lys	Gly	Lys	Lys	Phe	Gln	Thr	Ile	Pro	Phe	Asn	Val	Tyr	Ala	Leu
	195						200				205				
Lys	Ala	Thr	Ser	Glu	Leu	Asp	Leu	Glu	Met	Glu	Ala	Leu	Lys	Thr	Val
	210					215					220				
Tyr	Lys	Ser	Gly	Glu	Thr	Ile	Val	Val	Thr	Cys	Ala	Val	Phe	Asn	Asn
225					230					235					240
Glu	Val	Val	Asp	Leu	Gln	Trp	Thr	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Glu	Val	Lys	Gly	Lys
			245						250					255	
Gly	Ile	Thr	Met	Leu	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Val	Pro	Ser	Ile	Lys	Leu	Val
		260						265					270		
Tyr	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Pro	Glu	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Asp	Ser	Gly	Asp	Tyr
	275						280					285			
Glu	Cys	Ala	Ala	Arg	Gln	Ala	Thr	Arg	Glu	Val	Lys	Glu	Met	Lys	Lys
	290					295					300				
Val	Thr	Ile	Ser	Val	His	Glu	Lys	Gly	Phe	Ile	Glu	Ile	Lys	Pro	Thr
305					310					315					320
Phe	Ser	Gln	Leu	Glu	Ala	Val	Asn	Leu	His	Glu	Val	Lys	His	Phe	Val
			325						330					335	
Val	Glu	Val	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Pro	Pro	Arg	Ile	Ser	Trp	Leu	Lys	Asn
			340					345					350		
Asn	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ile	Glu	Asn	Leu	Thr	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Asp	Val	Glu
	355						360					365			
Lys	Ile	Gln	Glu	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Lys	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ile	Arg	Ala
	370					375					380				
Lys	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	His	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Val	Ala	Gln	Asn	Glu	Asp
385					390					395					400
Ala	Val	Lys	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Glu	Leu	Leu	Thr	Gln	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser
			405						410					415	
Ile	Leu	Asp	Leu	Val	Asp	Asp	His	His	Gly	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	Gln	Thr
		420					425						430		
Val	Arg	Cys	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gly	Thr	Pro	Leu	Pro	Asp	Ile	Glu	Trp	Met
	435						440					445			
Ile	Cys	Lys	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys	Cys	Asn	Asn	Glu	Thr	Ser	Trp	Thr	Ile
	450				455						460				
Leu	Ala	Asn	Asn	Val	Ser	Asn	Ile	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ile	His	Ser	Arg	Asp
465					470					475					480
Arg	Ser	Thr	Val	Glu	Gly	Arg	Val	Thr	Phe	Ala	Lys	Val	Glu	Glu	Thr
			485						490					495	
Ile	Ala	Val	Arg	Cys	Leu	Ala	Lys	Asn	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Glu	Asn	Arg
		500						505					510		
Glu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Val	Ala	Pro	Thr	Leu	Arg	Ser	Glu	Leu	Thr	Val	Ala
	515						520					525			
Ala	Ala	Val	Leu	Val	Leu	Leu	Val	Ile	Val	Ile	Ile	Ser	Leu	Ile	Val
	530					535					540				
Leu	Val	Val	Ile	Trp	Lys	Gln	Lys	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Glu	Ile	Arg	Trp	Arg
545					550				555						560
Val	Ile	Glu	Ser	Ile	Ser	Pro	Asp	Gly	His	Glu	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Val	Asp
			565					570					575		
Pro	Met	Gln	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Arg	Trp	Glu	Phe	Pro	Arg	Asp	Gly

-continued

580						585						590					
Leu	Val	Leu	Gly	Arg	Val	Leu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ala	Phe	Gly	Lys	Val	Val		
		595					600					605					
Glu	Gly	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ser	Gln	Pro	Val	Met	Lys	Val		
		610					615				620						
Ala	Val	Lys	Met	Leu	Lys	Pro	Thr	Ala	Arg	Ser	Ser	Glu	Lys	Gln	Ala		
		625				630				635					640		
Leu	Met	Ser	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ile	Met	Thr	His	Leu	Gly	Pro	His	Leu	Asn		
				645					650					655			
Ile	Val	Asn	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Cys	Thr	Lys	Ser	Gly	Pro	Ile	Tyr	Ile		
		660						665					670				
Ile	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Cys	Phe	Tyr	Gly	Asp	Leu	Val	Asn	Tyr	Leu	His	Lys		
		675					680					685					
Asn	Arg	Asp	Ser	Phe	Leu	Ser	His	His	Pro	Glu	Lys	Pro	Lys	Lys	Glu		
		690					695				700						
Leu	Asp	Ile	Phe	Gly	Leu	Asn	Pro	Ala	Asp	Glu	Ser	Thr	Arg	Ser	Tyr		
		705				710				715					720		
Val	Ile	Leu	Ser	Phe	Glu	Asn	Asn	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Met	Asp	Met	Lys	Gln		
				725					730					735			
Ala	Asp	Thr	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Val	Pro	Met	Leu	Glu	Arg	Lys	Glu	Val	Ser		
			740					745					750				
Lys	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Ile	Gln	Arg	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Asp	Arg	Pro	Ala	Ser	Tyr		
		755					760					765					
Lys	Lys	Lys	Ser	Met	Leu	Asp	Ser	Glu	Val	Lys	Asn	Leu	Leu	Ser	Asp		
		770					775				780						
Asp	Asn	Ser	Glu	Gly	Leu	Thr	Leu	Leu	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ser	Phe	Thr	Tyr		
					790					795					800		
Gln	Val	Ala	Arg	Gly	Met	Glu	Phe	Leu	Ala	Ser	Lys	Asn	Cys	Val	His		
				805					810					815			
Arg	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asn	Val	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gln	Gly	Lys	Ile	Val		
			820					825					830				
Lys	Ile	Cys	Asp	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ala	Arg	Asp	Ile	Met	His	Asp	Ser	Asn		
		835					840					845					
Tyr	Val	Ser	Lys	Gly	Ser	Thr	Phe	Leu	Pro	Val	Lys	Trp	Met	Ala	Pro		
		850				855					860						
Glu	Ser	Ile	Phe	Asp	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ser	Asp	Val	Trp	Ser		
					870					875					880		
Tyr	Gly	Ile	Leu	Leu	Trp	Glu	Ile	Phe	Ser	Leu	Gly	Gly	Thr	Pro	Tyr		
				885					890					895			
Pro	Gly	Met	Met	Val	Asp	Ser	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Asn	Lys	Ile	Lys	Ser	Gly		
			900					905					910				
Tyr	Arg	Met	Ala	Lys	Pro	Asp	His	Ala	Thr	Ser	Glu	Val	Tyr	Glu	Ile		
			915				920					925					
Met	Val	Lys	Cys	Trp	Asn	Ser	Glu	Pro	Glu	Lys	Arg	Pro	Ser	Phe	Tyr		
		930					935				940						
His	Leu	Ser	Glu	Ile	Val	Glu	Asn	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Lys		
					950					955					960		
Ser	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Ile	His	Leu	Asp	Phe	Leu	Lys	Ser	Asp	His	Pro	Ala		
				965					970					975			
Val	Ala	Arg	Met	Arg	Val	Asp	Ser	Asp	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Val	Thr		
			980						985				990				

-continued

---

Tyr Lys Asn Glu Glu Asp Lys Leu Lys Asp Trp Glu Gly Gly Leu Asp  
 995 1000 1005  
 Glu Gln Arg Leu Ser Ala Asp Ser Gly Tyr Ile Ile Pro Leu Pro  
 1010 1015 1020  
 Asp Ile Asp Pro Val Pro Glu Glu Glu Asp Leu Gly Lys Arg Asn  
 1025 1030 1035  
 Arg His Ser Ser Gln Thr Ser Glu Glu Ser Ala Ile Glu Thr Gly  
 1040 1045 1050  
 Ser Ser Ser Ser Thr Phe Ile Lys Arg Glu Asp Glu Thr Ile Glu  
 1055 1060 1065  
 Asp Ile Asp Met Met Asp Asp Ile Gly Ile Asp Ser Ser Asp Leu  
 1070 1075 1080  
 Val Glu Asp Ser Phe Leu  
 1085

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 14

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 5718

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 14

```

ctcttgaggc tgccagcagc cagcagtgac tgcccgccct atctgggacc caggatcgct    60
ctgtgagcaa ctggagcca gagaggagat caacaaggag gaggagagag ccggcccctc    120
agccctgctg cccagcagca gcctgtgctc gccctgcccc acgcagacag ccagacccag    180
ggcgccccct ctggcggtct tgctcctccc gaaggatgct tggggagtga ggcgaagctg    240
ggcgctctct cccccctaca gcagccccct tctccatccc ctctgttctc ctgagccttc    300
aggagcctgc accagtcctg cctgtccttc tactcagctg ttaccactc tgggaccagc    360
agtctttctg ataactggga gagggcagta aggaggactt cctggagggg gtgactgtcc    420
agagcctgga actgtgcccc caccagaagc catcagcagc aaggacacca tgcggcttcc    480
gggtgcgatg ccagctctgg cctcctaaag cgagctgctg ttgtgtctc tctgtttact    540
tctggaacca cagatctctc agggcctggt cgtcacaccc ccggggccag agcttgtcct    600
caatgtctcc agcaccttgc ttctgacctg ctcggttcca gctccggtgg tgtgggaaag    660
gatgtcccag gagccccccac aggaaatggc caaggcccag gatggcacct tctccagcgt    720
gctcacactg accaacctca ctgggctaga cacgggagaa tacttttgca ccacaaatga    780
ctcccgctga ctggagaccg atgagcggaa acggctctac atctttgtgc cagatccccc    840
cgtgggcttc ctcctaatg atgccgagga actattcatc tttctcacgg aaataactga    900
gatcaccatt ccatgccag taacagaccc acagctggtg gtgacactgc acgagaagaa    960
aggggacggt gcactgcctg tccccatga tcaccaacgt ggcttttctg gtatctttga   1020
ggacagaagc tacatctgca aaaccacat tggggacagg gaggtggatt ctgatgctta   1080
ctatgtctac agactccagg tgtcatccat caacgtctct gtgaacgcag tgcagactgt   1140
ggtcgcccag ggtgagaaca tcacctcat gtgcattgtg atcgggaatg aggtgggtcaa   1200
cttcgagtgg acatacccc gcaaagaaag tgggcggctg gtggagccgg tgactgactt   1260
cctcttggat atgccttacc acatccgctc catcctgcac atccccagtg ccgagttaga   1320
agactcgggg acctacacct gcaatgtgac ggagagtgtg aatgaccatc aggatgaaaa   1380

```

-continued

---

ggccatcaac atcaccgtgg ttgagagcgg ctacgtgcgg ctctggggag aggtgggcac	1440
actacaatth gctgagctgc atcggagccg gacactgcag gtagtggtcg aggcctaccc	1500
accgccact gtctgtggt tcaaagacaa ccgacccctg ggcgactcca gcgctggcga	1560
aatgcacctg tccacgcga acgtgtcgga gacccggtat gtgtcagagc tgacactggt	1620
tcgctgaag gtggcagagg ctggccacta caccatgcgg gccttccatg aggatgctga	1680
ggtccagctc tccttcacg tacagatcaa tgtccctgct cgagtgcctg agctaagtga	1740
gagccacct gacagtgggg aacagacagt ccgctgtcgt ggccggggca tgccccagcc	1800
gaacatcatc tggctctgct gcagagacct caaaaggtgt ccacgtgagc tgccgcccac	1860
gctgtgggg aacagtccg aagaggagag ccagctggag actaacgtga cgtactggga	1920
ggaggagcag gagtttagg tggtagcac actgcgtctg cagcacgtgg atcgccact	1980
gtcggtgccg tgcacgtgc gcaacgtgt gggccaggac acgcaggagg tcatcgtggt	2040
gccacactcc ttgccctta aggtgggtgt gatctcagcc atcctggccc tgggtgtgct	2100
caccatcatc tcccttatca tcctcatcat gctttggcag aagaagccac gttacgagat	2160
ccgatggaag gtgattgagt ctgtgagctc tgacggccat gagtacatct acgtggaccc	2220
catgcagctg ccctatgact ccacgtggga gctgccgagg gaccagcttg tgctgggacg	2280
cacctcggc tctggggcct ttgggcaggt ggtggaggcc acggctcatg gcctgagcca	2340
ttctcaggcc acgatgaaag tggccgtcaa gatgcttaa tccacagccc gcagcagtga	2400
gaagcaagcc cttatgtcgg agctgaagat catgagtcac cttgggcccc acctgaacgt	2460
ggtcaacctg ttgggggcct gcaccaaagg aggacctatc tatatcatca ctgagtactg	2520
ccgctacgga gacctggtg actacctgca ccgcaacaaa cacaccttcc tgcagacca	2580
ctccgacaag cgcgccccg ccagcggga gctctacagc aatgctctgc ccgttgggt	2640
ccccctgcc agccatgtgt ccttgaccgg ggagagcgac ggtggctaca tggacatgag	2700
caaggacgag tgggtgact atgtcccat gctggacatg aaaggagacg tcaaatatgc	2760
agacatcgag tcctccaact acatggcccc ttacgataac tacgttccct ctgccctga	2820
gaggacctgc cgagcaactt tgatcaacga gtctccagtg ctaagctaca tggacctcgt	2880
gggttcacg taccaggtgg ccaatggcat ggagtctctg gcctccaaga actgcgtcca	2940
cagagacctg gcggttagga acgtgctcat ctgtgaaggc aagctggtca agatctgtga	3000
ctttggcctg gctcgagaca tcatgcggga ctccaattac atctccaaag gcagcacctt	3060
tttgccctta agtggtatg ctccggagag catcttcaac agcctctaca ccacctgag	3120
cgacgtggtg tccttcggga tcctgctctg ggagatcttc accttgggtg gcacctctta	3180
cccagagctg cccatgaacg agcagttcta caatgccatc aaacgggggt accgcatggc	3240
ccagcctgcc catgcctccg acgagatcta tgagatcatg cagaagtgt ggaagagaa	3300
gtttgagatt cggccccct tctccagct ggtgctgct ctcgagagac tgttgggcga	3360
aggttacaaa aagaagtacc agcaggtgga tgaggagtt ctgaggagt accaccagc	3420
cactcttcg tcccaggccc gcttgctgg gttccatggc ctccgactc ccttgacac	3480
cagctccgct ctctatactg ccgtgcagcc caatgagggt gacaacgact atatcatccc	3540
cctgctgac cccaaaccg aggttctga cgagggccca ctggagggt cccccagcct	3600
agccagctcc acctgaatg aagtcaaac ctctcaacc atctcctgtg acagccccct	3660

-continued

---

ggagccccag gacgaaccag agccagagcc ccagcttgag ctccaggtgg agccggagcc	3720
agagctggaa cagttgccgg attcgggggtg cctgcgcct cgggcggaag cagaggatag	3780
cttctgtag ggggtggcc cctacctgc cctgectgaa gctcccccc tgcagcacc	3840
cageatctcc tggcctggcc tgaccgggct tectgtcagc caggtgccc ttatcagctg	3900
tccccttctg gaagctttct gctcctgacg tgtgtgccc caaacctgg ggttggettta	3960
ggaggcaaga aaactgcagg ggccgtgacc agccctctgc ctccaggag gccaaactgac	4020
tctgagccag ggttccccca gggaactcag ttttccata tgtaagatgg gaaagttagg	4080
cttgatgacc cagaatctag gattctctcc ctggctgaca ggtggggaga ccgaatccct	4140
ccctgggaag attcttgagg ttactgaggt ggtaaattaa cttttttctg ttcagccagc	4200
tacctctcaa ggaatcatag ctctctctc gcaactttat caccacagga gctagggaag	4260
agaccctagc ctccctggct gctggctgag ctagggccta gccttgagca gtgttgccctc	4320
atccagaaga aagccagtct cctccctatg atgccagtcc ctgcgttccc tggcccgagc	4380
tggctctgggg ccattaggca gcctaattaa tgctggaggc tgagccaagt acaggacacc	4440
cccagcctgc agcccttgcc cagggcactt ggagcacacg cagccatagc aagtgcctgt	4500
gtccctgtcc ttcagggcca tcagtcctgg ggctttttct ttatcacccct cagtcttaat	4560
ccatccacca gagtctagaa ggccagacgg gcccgcctc tgtgatgaga atgtaaatgt	4620
gccagtgtgg agtggccacg tgtgtgtgcc agtatatggc cctggctctg cattggacct	4680
gctatgaggc tttggaggaa tccctcacc tctctgggcc tcagtttccc cttcaaaaaa	4740
tgaataagtc ggacttatta actctgagtg ccttgccagc actaacattc tagagtattc	4800
cagggtgggtg cacatttgtc cagatgaagc aaggccatat accctaaact tccatcctgg	4860
gggtcagctg ggctcctggg agattccaga tcacacatca cactctgggg actcaggaac	4920
catgcccctt cccagggccc ccagcaagtc tcaagaacac agctgcacag gccttgacct	4980
agagtgcagc ccggtgtcct ggaaagcccc cagcagctgc ccaggggaca tgggaagacc	5040
acgggacctc tttcactacc cagcatgacc tccgggggta tcctggggcaa aagggaacaaa	5100
gagggcaaat gagatcacct cctgcagccc accactccag cacctgtgcc gaggtctgcg	5160
tcgaagacag aatggacagt gaggacagtt atgtcttgta aaagacaaga agcttcagat	5220
gggtacccca agaaggatgt gagagggtgg cgctttggag gtttgccct caccaccag	5280
ctgccccatc cctgaggcag cgctccatgg gggtatggtt ttgtcactgc ccagacctag	5340
cagtgcacac tcattgtccc cagccagtg ggcatggag gtgccagggg agtcagggtt	5400
gtagccaaga cgcgcccgca cggggagggt tgggaagggg gtgcaggaag ctcaaccct	5460
ctgggcacca accctgcatt gcaggttggc acctacttc cctgggatcc ccagagtgg	5520
tccaaggagg gagagtgggt tctcaatacg gtaccaaaga tataatcacc taggtttaca	5580
aatattttta ggactcacgt taactcacat ttatacagca gaaatgctat tttgtatgct	5640
gttaagtttt tctatctgtg tacttttttt taagggaag attttaatat taaacctggt	5700
gcttctcact cacaaaaa	5718

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 15

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1106

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens



-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 15

Met	Arg	Leu	Pro	Gly	Ala	Met	Pro	Ala	Leu	Ala	Leu	Lys	Gly	Glu	Leu
1				5					10					15	
Leu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Glu	Pro	Gln	Ile	Ser	Gln	Gly
			20					25					30		
Leu	Val	Val	Thr	Pro	Pro	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Leu	Asn	Val	Ser	Ser
			35				40					45			
Thr	Phe	Val	Leu	Thr	Cys	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ala	Pro	Val	Val	Trp	Glu	Arg
			50			55					60				
Met	Ser	Gln	Glu	Pro	Pro	Gln	Glu	Met	Ala	Lys	Ala	Gln	Asp	Gly	Thr
65					70					75					80
Phe	Ser	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Leu	Thr	Asn	Leu	Thr	Gly	Leu	Asp	Thr	Gly
				85					90					95	
Glu	Tyr	Phe	Cys	Thr	His	Asn	Asp	Ser	Arg	Gly	Leu	Glu	Thr	Asp	Glu
			100					105					110		
Arg	Lys	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Val	Pro	Asp	Pro	Thr	Val	Gly	Phe	Leu
			115				120					125			
Pro	Asn	Asp	Ala	Glu	Glu	Leu	Phe	Ile	Phe	Leu	Thr	Glu	Ile	Thr	Glu
			130				135					140			
Ile	Thr	Ile	Pro	Cys	Arg	Val	Thr	Asp	Pro	Gln	Leu	Val	Val	Thr	Leu
145					150					155					160
His	Glu	Lys	Lys	Gly	Asp	Val	Ala	Leu	Pro	Val	Pro	Tyr	Asp	His	Gln
				165					170					175	
Arg	Gly	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ile	Phe	Glu	Asp	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Lys	Thr
			180					185					190		
Thr	Ile	Gly	Asp	Arg	Glu	Val	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Val	Tyr	Arg
			195				200						205		
Leu	Gln	Val	Ser	Ser	Ile	Asn	Val	Ser	Val	Asn	Ala	Val	Gln	Thr	Val
			210				215					220			
Val	Arg	Gln	Gly	Glu	Asn	Ile	Thr	Leu	Met	Cys	Ile	Val	Ile	Gly	Asn
225					230					235					240
Glu	Val	Val	Asn	Phe	Glu	Trp	Thr	Tyr	Pro	Arg	Lys	Glu	Ser	Gly	Arg
				245					250					255	
Leu	Val	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Asp	Phe	Leu	Leu	Asp	Met	Pro	Tyr	His	Ile
			260					265					270		
Arg	Ser	Ile	Leu	His	Ile	Pro	Ser	Ala	Glu	Leu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Thr
			275				280					285			
Tyr	Thr	Cys	Asn	Val	Thr	Glu	Ser	Val	Asn	Asp	His	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys
			290				295				300				
Ala	Ile	Asn	Ile	Thr	Val	Val	Glu	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Val	Arg	Leu	Leu	Gly
305					310					315					320
Glu	Val	Gly	Thr	Leu	Gln	Phe	Ala	Glu	Leu	His	Arg	Ser	Arg	Thr	Leu
				325					330					335	
Gln	Val	Val	Phe	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Pro	Pro	Thr	Val	Leu	Trp	Phe	Lys
			340					345					350		
Asp	Asn	Arg	Thr	Leu	Gly	Asp	Ser	Ser	Ala	Gly	Glu	Ile	Ala	Leu	Ser
			355				360					365			
Thr	Arg	Asn	Val	Ser	Glu	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Val	Ser	Glu	Leu	Thr	Leu	Val
			370				375				380				
Arg	Val	Lys	Val	Ala	Glu	Ala	Gly	His	Tyr	Thr	Met	Arg	Ala	Phe	His
385					390					395					400

-continued

---

Glu	Asp	Ala	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Ser	Phe	Gln	Leu	Gln	Ile	Asn	Val	Pro	
				405					410					415		
Val	Arg	Val	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Glu	Ser	His	Pro	Asp	Ser	Gly	Glu	Gln	
			420					425					430			
Thr	Val	Arg	Cys	Arg	Gly	Arg	Gly	Met	Pro	Gln	Pro	Asn	Ile	Ile	Trp	
		435					440					445				
Ser	Ala	Cys	Arg	Asp	Leu	Lys	Arg	Cys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Leu	Pro	Pro	Thr	
	450					455					460					
Leu	Leu	Gly	Asn	Ser	Ser	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ser	Gln	Leu	Glu	Thr	Asn	Val	
465					470					475					480	
Thr	Tyr	Trp	Glu	Glu	Glu	Gln	Glu	Phe	Glu	Val	Val	Ser	Thr	Leu	Arg	
			485						490					495		
Leu	Gln	His	Val	Asp	Arg	Pro	Leu	Ser	Val	Arg	Cys	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asn	
			500					505					510			
Ala	Val	Gly	Gln	Asp	Thr	Gln	Glu	Val	Ile	Val	Val	Pro	His	Ser	Leu	
		515					520					525				
Pro	Phe	Lys	Val	Val	Val	Ile	Ser	Ala	Ile	Leu	Ala	Leu	Val	Val	Leu	
	530					535				540						
Thr	Ile	Ile	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ile	Met	Leu	Trp	Gln	Lys	Lys	Pro	
545				550						555					560	
Arg	Tyr	Glu	Ile	Arg	Trp	Lys	Val	Ile	Glu	Ser	Val	Ser	Ser	Asp	Gly	
				565					570					575		
His	Glu	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Val	Asp	Pro	Met	Gln	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Thr	
		580					585						590			
Trp	Glu	Leu	Pro	Arg	Asp	Gln	Leu	Val	Leu	Gly	Arg	Thr	Leu	Gly	Ser	
	595					600						605				
Gly	Ala	Phe	Gly	Gln	Val	Val	Glu	Ala	Thr	Ala	His	Gly	Leu	Ser	His	
	610				615						620					
Ser	Gln	Ala	Thr	Met	Lys	Val	Ala	Val	Lys	Met	Leu	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ala	
625					630					635					640	
Arg	Ser	Ser	Glu	Lys	Gln	Ala	Leu	Met	Ser	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ile	Met	Ser	
			645					650						655		
His	Leu	Gly	Pro	His	Leu	Asn	Val	Val	Asn	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Cys	Thr	
	660					665							670			
Lys	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Ile	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Cys	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Asp	
	675					680						685				
Leu	Val	Asp	Tyr	Leu	His	Arg	Asn	Lys	His	Thr	Phe	Leu	Gln	His	His	
	690				695						700					
Ser	Asp	Lys	Arg	Arg	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ala	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu	
705					710					715					720	
Pro	Val	Gly	Leu	Pro	Leu	Pro	Ser	His	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ser	
			725						730					735		
Asp	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Met	Asp	Met	Ser	Lys	Asp	Glu	Ser	Val	Asp	Tyr	Val	
			740					745					750			
Pro	Met	Leu	Asp	Met	Lys	Gly	Asp	Val	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Ile	Glu	Ser	
	755					760						765				
Ser	Asn	Tyr	Met	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Asp	Asn	Tyr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ala	Pro	Glu	
	770					775					780					
Arg	Thr	Cys	Arg	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ile	Asn	Glu	Ser	Pro	Val	Leu	Ser	Tyr	
785					790					795					800	

-continued

---

Met Asp Leu Val Gly Phe Ser Tyr Gln Val Ala Asn Gly Met Glu Phe  
805 810 815

Leu Ala Ser Lys Asn Cys Val His Arg Asp Leu Ala Ala Arg Asn Val  
820 825 830

Leu Ile Cys Glu Gly Lys Leu Val Lys Ile Cys Asp Phe Gly Leu Ala  
835 840 845

Arg Asp Ile Met Arg Asp Ser Asn Tyr Ile Ser Lys Gly Ser Thr Phe  
850 855 860

Leu Pro Leu Lys Trp Met Ala Pro Glu Ser Ile Phe Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
865 870 875 880

Thr Thr Leu Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Phe Gly Ile Leu Leu Trp Glu Ile  
885 890 895

Phe Thr Leu Gly Gly Thr Pro Tyr Pro Glu Leu Pro Met Asn Glu Gln  
900 905 910

Phe Tyr Asn Ala Ile Lys Arg Gly Tyr Arg Met Ala Gln Pro Ala His  
915 920 925

Ala Ser Asp Glu Ile Tyr Glu Ile Met Gln Lys Cys Trp Glu Glu Lys  
930 935 940

Phe Glu Ile Arg Pro Pro Phe Ser Gln Leu Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Arg  
945 950 955 960

Leu Leu Gly Glu Gly Tyr Lys Lys Lys Tyr Gln Gln Val Asp Glu Glu  
965 970 975

Phe Leu Arg Ser Asp His Pro Ala Ile Leu Arg Ser Gln Ala Arg Leu  
980 985 990

Pro Gly Phe His Gly Leu Arg Ser Pro Leu Asp Thr Ser Ser Val Leu  
995 1000 1005

Tyr Thr Ala Val Gln Pro Asn Glu Gly Asp Asn Asp Tyr Ile Ile  
1010 1015 1020

Pro Leu Pro Asp Pro Lys Pro Glu Val Ala Asp Glu Gly Pro Leu  
1025 1030 1035

Glu Gly Ser Pro Ser Leu Ala Ser Ser Thr Leu Asn Glu Val Asn  
1040 1045 1050

Thr Ser Ser Thr Ile Ser Cys Asp Ser Pro Leu Glu Pro Gln Asp  
1055 1060 1065

Glu Pro Glu Pro Glu Pro Gln Leu Glu Leu Gln Val Glu Pro Glu  
1070 1075 1080

Pro Glu Leu Glu Gln Leu Pro Asp Ser Gly Cys Pro Ala Pro Arg  
1085 1090 1095

Ala Glu Ala Glu Asp Ser Phe Leu  
1100 1105

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 16

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 3626

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 16

```

tcgaggaggc ttggggcagc cggttagctc ggaggctcgtg gcgctggggg ctagcaccag    60
cgctctgtcg ggaggcgag cggttaggtg gaccggtcag cggactcacc ggccagggcg    120
ctcggtgctg gaatttgata ttcattgata cgggttttat ccctcttctt ttttcttaaa    180
catttttttt taaaactgta ttgtttctcg ttttaattta tttttgcttg ccattcccca    240

```

-continued

---

cttgaatcgg gccgacggct tggggagatt gctctacttc cccaaatcac tgtggatttt	300
ggaaaccagc agaaagagga aagaggtagc aagagctcca gagagaagtc gaggaagaga	360
gagacgggggt cagagagagc gcgcggggtc gcgagcagcg aaagcgacag gggcaaagt	420
agtgaacctgc ttttgggggt gaccgccgga gcgcggcggtg agccctcccc cttgggatcc	480
cgcagctgac cagtccgcgt gacggacaga cagacagaca ccgccccag cccagctac	540
cacctcctcc ccggccggcg gcggacagt gacgcggcgg cgagccgcgg gcaggggccg	600
gagcccgcg ccggaggcgg ggtggagggtg gtcggggctc gcggcgctgc actgaaactt	660
ttcgtccaac ttctgggtcg ttctcgcttc ggaggagcgg tggtcgcgcg gggggaagcc	720
gagccgagcg gagcccgag aagtgtatgc tcgggcccgg aggagccgca gccggaggag	780
ggggaggagg aagaagagaa ggaagaggag agggggccgc agtggcgact cggcgctcgg	840
aagccgggct catggacggg tgaggcggcg gtgtgcgcag acagtgtctc agccgcgcgc	900
gtccccagg ccctggcccc ggcctcgggc cggggaggaa gagtagctcg ccgaggcgcc	960
gaggagagcg ggccgcccc cagcccgagc cggagaggga gcgcgagccg cgcggccccc	1020
ggtcgggcct ccgaaacct gaactttctg ctgtcttggg tgcatggag ccttgccctg	1080
ctgctctacc tccaccatgc caagtgttc caggctgcac ccatggcaga aggaggagg	1140
cagaatcatc acgaagtgtt gaagtcatg gatgtctatc agcgcagcta ctgccatcca	1200
atcgagaccc tgggtgacat cttccaggag taccctgatg agatcgagta catcttcaag	1260
ccatcctgtg tgccctgat gcgatgcggg ggctgctgca atgacgagg cctggagtgt	1320
gtgccactg aggagtccaa catcaccatg cagattatgc ggatcaaacc tcaccaaggc	1380
cagcacatag gagagatgag cttcctacag cacaacaaat gtgaatgcag accaaagaaa	1440
gatagagcaa gacaagaaaa aaaatcagtt cgaggaaaagg gaaaggggca aaaacgaaag	1500
cgcaagaaat cccggtataa gtcctggagc gttccctgtg ggccttctc agagcggaga	1560
aagcatttgt ttgtacaaga tccgcagacg tgtaaattgt cctgcaaaaa cacagactcg	1620
cgttgcaagg cgaggcagct tgagttaaac gaacgtactt gcagatgtga caagccgagg	1680
cggtagagcc ggagaggga aggagcctcc ctcagggttt cgggaaccag atctctcacc	1740
aggaaagact gatacagaac gatcgataca gaaaccacgc tgccgccacc acaccatcac	1800
catcgacaga acagtcccta atccagaaac ctgaaatgaa ggaagaggag actctgcgca	1860
gagcactttg ggtccggagg gcgagactcc ggcggaagca ttcccgggcg ggtgacccag	1920
cacggtcctc cttggaattg gattcgccat tttatttttc ttgctgctaa atcaccgagc	1980
ccggaagatt agagagtttt atttctggga ttctgtaga cacaccacc cacatacata	2040
catttatata tatatatatt atatatatat aaaaataaat atctctatct tatatatata	2100
aaatatatat attctttttt taaattaaca gtgctaattg tattggtgtc ttcactggat	2160
gtatttgact gctgtggact tgagttggga ggggaatgtt ccactcaga tctgacagg	2220
gaagaggagg agatgagaga ctctggcatg atcttttttt tgtccactt ggtggggcca	2280
gggtcctctc ccctgccag gaattgtcaa ggcaggggca tgggggcaaa tatgacccag	2340
ttttgggaac accgacaaac ccagccctgg cgctgagcct ctctaccca ggtcagacgg	2400
acagaaagac agatcacagg tacagggatg aggacaccgg ctctgaccag gagtttgggg	2460
agcttcagga cattgtgtgt ctttggggat tccctccaca tgctgcacgc gcatctcgcc	2520

-continued

```

cccaggggca ctgectggaa gattcaggag cctgggcggc ctcgcttac tctcacctgc 2580
ttctgagttg cccaggagac cactggcaga tgtcccgcg aagagaagag acacattggt 2640
ggaagaagca gcccagaca gctcccttc ctgggactcg ccctcactct cttcctgctc 2700
cccttcctgg ggtgcagcct aaaaggacct atgtcctcac accattgaaa ccactagttc 2760
tgtcccccca ggagacctgg ttgtgtgtgt gtgagtgggt gaccttcctc catccctgg 2820
tccttcctct ccctcccgga ggcacagaga gacagggcag gateccagtg cccattgtgg 2880
aggcagagaa aagagaaagt gttttatata cgggtacttat ttaatatccc tttttaatta 2940
gaaattaaaa cagttaattt aattaaagag taggggtttt tttcagtatt cttgggtaat 3000
atttaatttc aactatttat gagatgtatc ttttgctctc tcttgctctc ttatttgtac 3060
cgggtttttgt atataaaatt catgtttcca atctctctct ccctgatcgg tgacagtcac 3120
tagcttatct tgaacagata ttaatttttg ctaacactca gctctgcctt ccccgatccc 3180
ctggctcccc agcacacatt cctttgaaat aagggtttcaa tatacatcta catactatat 3240
atatatttgg caacttgtat ttgtgtgtat atatatatat atatgtttat gtatatatgt 3300
gattctgata aaatagacat tgctattctg ttttttatat gtaaaaacaa aacaagaaaa 3360
aatagagaat tctacatact aaatctctct ccttttttaa ttttaattatt tgttatcatt 3420
tatttattgg tgctactgtt tatccgtaat aattgtgggg aaaagatatt aacatcacgt 3480
ctttgtctct agtgcagttt ttcgagatat tccgtagtac atatttattt ttaacaacg 3540
acaaagaaat acagatatat cttaaaaaaa aaaaagcatt ttgtattaaa gaatttaatt 3600
ctgatctcaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaa 3626

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 17

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 395

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 17

```

Met Thr Asp Arg Gln Thr Asp Thr Ala Pro Ser Pro Ser Tyr His Leu
1          5          10         15
Leu Pro Gly Arg Arg Arg Thr Val Asp Ala Ala Ala Ser Arg Gly Gln
20         25         30
Gly Pro Glu Pro Ala Pro Gly Gly Gly Val Glu Gly Val Gly Ala Arg
35         40         45
Gly Val Ala Leu Lys Leu Phe Val Gln Leu Leu Gly Cys Ser Arg Phe
50         55         60
Gly Gly Ala Val Val Arg Ala Gly Glu Ala Glu Pro Ser Gly Ala Ala
65         70         75         80
Arg Ser Ala Ser Ser Gly Arg Glu Glu Pro Gln Pro Glu Glu Gly Glu
85         90         95
Glu Glu Glu Glu Lys Glu Glu Glu Arg Gly Pro Gln Trp Arg Leu Gly
100        105        110
Ala Arg Lys Pro Gly Ser Trp Thr Gly Glu Ala Ala Val Cys Ala Asp
115        120        125
Ser Ala Pro Ala Ala Arg Ala Pro Gln Ala Leu Ala Arg Ala Ser Gly
130        135        140
Arg Gly Gly Arg Val Ala Arg Arg Gly Ala Glu Glu Ser Gly Pro Pro
145        150        155        160

```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 18
<211> LENGTH: 4017
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

atggtcagct	actgggacac	cggggtcctg	ctgtgcgcgc	tgctcagctg	tctgcttctc	60
acaggatcta	gttcagggttc	aaaattaaaa	gatcctgaac	tgagttttaa	aggcaccacg	120
cacatcatgc	aagcaggcca	gacactgcat	ctccaatgca	gggggggaagc	agccataaaa	180
tggtctttgc	ctgaaatggg	gagtaaggaa	agcgaaaggc	tgagcataac	taaattctgcc	240
tgtggaagaa	atggcaaaaca	attctgcagt	actttaacct	tgaacacagc	tcaagcaaac	300
cacactggct	tctacagctg	caaatatcta	gctgtaccta	cttcaaagaa	gaaggaaaca	360
gaatctgcaa	tctatatatt	tattagtgat	acaggtagac	ctttcgtaga	gatgtacagt	420
gaaatccccg	aaattataca	catgactgaa	ggaagggagc	tcgtcattcc	ctgccggggt	480
acgtcaccta	acatcactgt	tactttaaaa	aagtttccac	ttgacacttt	gacccctgat	540
ggaaaacgca	taatctggga	cagtagaaaag	ggcttcatca	tatcaaagtc	aacgtacaaa	600
gaaatagggc	tcttgacctg	tgaagcaaca	gtcaatgggc	atttgtataa	gacaaaactat	660
ctcacacatc	gacaaaaccaa	tacaatcata	gatgtccaaa	taagcacacc	acqcccagtc	720

-continued

---

aaattactta	gaggccatac	tcttgctctc	aattgtactg	ctaccactcc	cttgaacacg	780
agagttcaaa	tgacctggag	ttaccctgat	gaaaaaata	agagagcttc	cgtaaggcga	840
cgaattgacc	aaagcaatc	ccatgccaac	atattctaca	gtgttcttac	tattgacaaa	900
atgcagaaca	aagacaaagg	actttatact	tgtcgtgtaa	ggagtggacc	atcattcaaa	960
tctgttaaca	cctcagtga	tatatatgat	aaagcattca	tcactgtgaa	acatcgaaaa	1020
cagcaggtgc	ttgaaaccgt	agctggcaag	cggctctacc	ggctctctat	gaaagtgaag	1080
gcatttcctc	cgccggaagt	tgtatgggta	aaagatgggt	tacctgcgac	tgagaaatct	1140
gctcgtatt	tgactcgtgg	ctactcgtta	attatcaagg	acgtaactga	agaggatgca	1200
gggaattata	caatcttgct	gagcataaaa	cagtcaaatg	tgtttaaaaa	cctcactgcc	1260
actctaattg	tcaatgtgaa	acccagatt	tacgaaaagg	cgtgtctatc	gtttccagac	1320
ccggtctctc	acccactggg	cagcagacaa	atcctgactt	gtaccgcata	tggtatccct	1380
caacctacaa	tcaagtgggt	ctggcacccc	tgtaaccata	atcattccga	agcaagggtg	1440
gacttttggt	ccaataatga	agagtcctct	atcctggatg	ctgacagcaa	catgggaaac	1500
agaattgaga	gcatactca	gcgcattgga	ataatagaag	gaaagaataa	gatggctagc	1560
accttggttg	tggtcgtact	tagaatttct	ggaatctaca	tttgcatagc	ttccaataaa	1620
gttgggactg	tgggaagaaa	cataagcttt	tatatcacag	atgtgccaaa	tgggtttcat	1680
gttaacttgg	aaaaaatgcc	gacggaagga	gaggacctga	aactgtcttg	cacagttaac	1740
aagttcttat	acagagacgt	tacttggtat	ttactgcgga	cagttaataa	cagaacaatg	1800
cactacagta	ttagcaagca	aaaaatggcc	atcactaagg	agcactccat	cactcttaat	1860
cttaccatca	tgaatgttct	cctgcaagat	tcaggcacct	atgcctgcag	agccaggaat	1920
gtatacacag	gggaagaaat	cctccagaag	aaagaaatta	caatcagaga	tcaggaagca	1980
ccatacctcc	tgcaaaacct	cagtgatcac	acagtggcca	tcagcagttc	caccacttta	2040
gactgtcatg	ctaattggtg	ccccgagcct	cagatcactt	ggtttaaaaa	caaccacaaa	2100
atacaacaag	agcctggaat	tatttttagga	ccaggaagca	gcacgctggt	tattgaaaga	2160
gtcacagaag	aggatgaagg	tgtctatcac	tgcaaagcca	ccaaccagaa	gggctctgtg	2220
gaaagttag	catacctcac	tgttcaagga	acctcgga	agtctaactc	ggagctgac	2280
actctaact	gcacctgtgt	ggctgcgact	ctcttctggc	tcctattaac	cctctttatc	2340
cgaaaaatga	aaaggtcttc	ttctgaaata	aagactgact	acctatcaat	tataatggac	2400
ccagatgaag	ttcctttgga	tgagcagtg	gagcggctcc	cttatgatgc	cagcaagtgg	2460
gagtttgccc	gggagagact	taaactgggc	aatcacttg	gaagaggggc	ttttggaaaa	2520
gtgggtcaag	catcagcatt	tggtcatga	aatcaccta	cgtgccggac	tgtggctgtg	2580
aaaatgctga	aagagggggc	cacggccagc	gagtacaaag	ctctgatgac	tgagctaaaa	2640
atcttgaccc	acattggcca	ccatctgaac	gtggttaacc	tgctgggagc	ctgcaccaag	2700
caaggagggc	ctctgatggt	gattgttgaa	tactgcaaat	atggaaatct	ctccaactac	2760
ctcaagagca	aacgtgactt	attttttctc	aacaaggatg	cagcactaca	catggagcct	2820
aagaaagaaa	aaatggagcc	aggcctgaa	caaggcaaga	aaccaagact	agatagcgtc	2880
accagcagcg	aaagctttgc	gagctccggc	tttcaggaag	ataaaagtct	gagtgatgtt	2940
gaggaagagg	aggattctga	cggtttctac	aaggagccca	tcactatgga	agatctgatt	3000

-continued

---

```

tcttacagtt ttcaagtggc cagaggcatg gagttcctgt cttccagaaa gtgcattcat 3060
cgggacctgg cagcgagaaa cattctttta tctgagaaca acgtggtgaa gatttgtgat 3120
tttggccttg cccgggatat ttataagaac cccgattatg tgagaaaagg agatactcga 3180
cttctctga aatggatggc tcttgaatct atctttgaca aaatctacag caccaagagc 3240
gacgtgtggt cttacggagt attgctgtgg gaaatcttct ccttaggtgg gtctccatac 3300
ccaggagtac aaatggatga ggacttttgc agtcgcctga ggggaaggcat gaggatgaga 3360
gctctgagt actctactcc tgaaatctat cagatcatgc tggactgctg gcacagagac 3420
ccaaaagaaa ggccaagatt tgcagaactt gtggaaaaac taggtgattt gcttcaagca 3480
aatgtacaac aggatggtaa agactacatc ccaatcaatg ccatactgac aggaaatagt 3540
gggtttacat actcaactcc tgccttctct gaggacttct tcaaggaaag tatttcagct 3600
ccgaagtta attcaggaag ctctgatgat gtcagatatg taaatgcttt caagttcatg 3660
agcctggaaa gaatcaaaac ctttgaagaa cttttaccga atgccacctc catgtttgat 3720
gactaccagg gcgacagcag cactctgttg gcctctccca tgctgaagcg cttcacctgg 3780
actgacagca aaccaaggc ctcgctcaag attgacttga gagtaaccag taaaagtaag 3840
gagtcggggc tgtctgatgt cagcaggccc agtttctgcc attccagctg tgggcacgtc 3900
agcgaaggca agcgcagggt cacctacgac cacgctgagc tggaaggaa aatcgctgct 3960
tgctccccgc cccagacta caactcgggt gtcctgtact ccacccacc catctag 4017

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 19

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1338

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 19

```

Met Val Ser Tyr Trp Asp Thr Gly Val Leu Leu Cys Ala Leu Leu Ser
1           5           10           15
Cys Leu Leu Leu Thr Gly Ser Ser Ser Gly Ser Lys Leu Lys Asp Pro
                20           25           30
Glu Leu Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Gln His Ile Met Gln Ala Gly Gln Thr
                35           40           45
Leu His Leu Gln Cys Arg Gly Glu Ala Ala His Lys Trp Ser Leu Pro
                50           55           60
Glu Met Val Ser Lys Glu Ser Glu Arg Leu Ser Ile Thr Lys Ser Ala
65           70           75           80
Cys Gly Arg Asn Gly Lys Gln Phe Cys Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Asn Thr
                85           90           95
Ala Gln Ala Asn His Thr Gly Phe Tyr Ser Cys Lys Tyr Leu Ala Val
                100          105          110
Pro Thr Ser Lys Lys Lys Glu Thr Glu Ser Ala Ile Tyr Ile Phe Ile
                115          120          125
Ser Asp Thr Gly Arg Pro Phe Val Glu Met Tyr Ser Glu Ile Pro Glu
130          135          140
Ile Ile His Met Thr Glu Gly Arg Glu Leu Val Ile Pro Cys Arg Val
145          150          155          160
Thr Ser Pro Asn Ile Thr Val Thr Leu Lys Lys Phe Pro Leu Asp Thr
                165          170          175

```



-continued

---

Leu	Ile	Pro	Asp	Gly	Lys	Arg	Ile	Ile	Trp	Asp	Ser	Arg	Lys	Gly	Phe	180	185	190
Ile	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Thr	Cys	Glu	195	200	205
Ala	Thr	Val	Asn	Gly	His	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Thr	His	Arg	210	215	220
Gln	Thr	Asn	Thr	Ile	Ile	Asp	Val	Gln	Ile	Ser	Thr	Pro	Arg	Pro	Val	225	230	235
Lys	Leu	Leu	Arg	Gly	His	Thr	Leu	Val	Leu	Asn	Cys	Thr	Ala	Thr	Thr	245	250	255
Pro	Leu	Asn	Thr	Arg	Val	Gln	Met	Thr	Trp	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	260	265	270
Asn	Lys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Val	Arg	Arg	Arg	Ile	Asp	Gln	Ser	Asn	Ser	His	275	280	285
Ala	Asn	Ile	Phe	Tyr	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Ile	Asp	Lys	Met	Gln	Asn	Lys	290	295	300
Asp	Lys	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Cys	Arg	Val	Arg	Ser	Gly	Pro	Ser	Phe	Lys	305	310	315
Ser	Val	Asn	Thr	Ser	Val	His	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ile	Thr	Val	325	330	335
Lys	His	Arg	Lys	Gln	Gln	Val	Leu	Glu	Thr	Val	Ala	Gly	Lys	Arg	Ser	340	345	350
Tyr	Arg	Leu	Ser	Met	Lys	Val	Lys	Ala	Phe	Pro	Ser	Pro	Glu	Val	Val	355	360	365
Trp	Leu	Lys	Asp	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ala	Thr	Glu	Lys	Ser	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Leu	370	375	380
Thr	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ile	Lys	Asp	Val	Thr	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ala	385	390	395
Gly	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys	Gln	Ser	Asn	Val	Phe	Lys	405	410	415
Asn	Leu	Thr	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ile	Val	Asn	Val	Lys	Pro	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Glu	420	425	430
Lys	Ala	Val	Ser	Ser	Phe	Pro	Asp	Pro	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Gly	Ser	435	440	445
Arg	Gln	Ile	Leu	Thr	Cys	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Pro	Gln	Pro	Thr	Ile	450	455	460
Lys	Trp	Phe	Trp	His	Pro	Cys	Asn	His	Asn	His	Ser	Glu	Ala	Arg	Cys	465	470	475
Asp	Phe	Cys	Ser	Asn	Asn	Glu	Glu	Ser	Ser	Ile	Leu	Asp	Ala	Asp	Ser	485	490	495
Asn	Met	Gly	Asn	Arg	Ile	Glu	Ser	Ile	Thr	Gln	Arg	Met	Ala	Ile	Ile	500	505	510
Glu	Gly	Lys	Asn	Lys	Met	Ala	Ser	Thr	Leu	Val	Val	Ala	Asp	Ser	Arg	515	520	525
Ile	Ser	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Ile	Ala	Ser	Asn	Lys	Val	Gly	Thr	Val	530	535	540
Gly	Arg	Asn	Ile	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Asp	Val	Pro	Asn	Gly	Phe	His	545	550	555
Val	Asn	Leu	Glu	Lys	Met	Pro	Thr	Glu	Gly	Glu	Asp	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ser	565	570	575
Cys	Thr	Val	Asn	Lys	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Val	Thr	Trp	Ile	Leu	Leu			

-continued

580						585						590					
Arg	Thr	Val	Asn	Asn	Arg	Thr	Met	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Lys	Gln	Lys		
595						600						605					
Met	Ala	Ile	Thr	Lys	Glu	His	Ser	Ile	Thr	Leu	Asn	Leu	Thr	Ile	Met		
610						615						620					
Asn	Val	Ser	Leu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Cys	Arg	Ala	Arg	Asn		
625						630						635					
Val	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Glu	Glu	Ile	Leu	Gln	Lys	Lys	Glu	Ile	Thr	Ile	Arg		
645						650						655					
Asp	Gln	Glu	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Arg	Asn	Leu	Ser	Asp	His	Thr	Val		
660						665						670					
Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Thr	Leu	Asp	Cys	His	Ala	Asn	Gly	Val	Pro		
675						680						685					
Glu	Pro	Gln	Ile	Thr	Trp	Phe	Lys	Asn	Asn	His	Lys	Ile	Gln	Gln	Glu		
690						695						700					
Pro	Gly	Ile	Ile	Leu	Gly	Pro	Gly	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Phe	Ile	Glu	Arg		
705						710						715					
Val	Thr	Glu	Glu	Asp	Glu	Gly	Val	Tyr	His	Cys	Lys	Ala	Thr	Asn	Gln		
725						730						735					
Lys	Gly	Ser	Val	Glu	Ser	Ser	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Val	Gln	Gly	Thr	Ser		
740						745						750					
Asp	Lys	Ser	Asn	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Thr	Cys	Thr	Cys	Val	Ala		
755						760						765					
Ala	Thr	Leu	Phe	Trp	Leu	Leu	Leu	Thr	Leu	Phe	Ile	Arg	Lys	Met	Lys		
770						775						780					
Arg	Ser	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ile	Lys	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Met	Asp		
785						790						795					
Pro	Asp	Glu	Val	Pro	Leu	Asp	Glu	Gln	Cys	Glu	Arg	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Asp		
805						810						815					
Ala	Ser	Lys	Trp	Glu	Phe	Ala	Arg	Glu	Arg	Leu	Lys	Leu	Gly	Lys	Ser		
820						825						830					
Leu	Gly	Arg	Gly	Ala	Phe	Gly	Lys	Val	Val	Gln	Ala	Ser	Ala	Phe	Gly		
835						840						845					
Ile	Lys	Lys	Ser	Pro	Thr	Cys	Arg	Thr	Val	Ala	Val	Lys	Met	Leu	Lys		
850						855						860					
Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr	Ala	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Leu	Met	Thr	Glu	Leu	Lys		
865						870						875					
Ile	Leu	Thr	His	Ile	Gly	His	His	Leu	Asn	Val	Val	Asn	Leu	Leu	Gly		
885						890						895					
Ala	Cys	Thr	Lys	Gln	Gly	Gly	Pro	Leu	Met	Val	Ile	Val	Glu	Tyr	Cys		
900						905						910					
Lys	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Leu	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Ser	Lys	Arg	Asp	Leu	Phe		
915						920						925					
Phe	Leu	Asn	Lys	Asp	Ala	Ala	Leu	His	Met	Glu	Pro	Lys	Lys	Glu	Lys		
930						935						940					
Met	Glu	Pro	Gly	Leu	Glu	Gln	Gly	Lys	Lys	Pro	Arg	Leu	Asp	Ser	Val		
945						950						955					
Thr	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ser	Phe	Ala	Ser	Ser	Gly	Phe	Gln	Glu	Asp	Lys	Ser		
965						970						975					
Leu	Ser	Asp	Val	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Glu		
980						985						990					

-continued

---

Pro	Ile	Thr	Met	Glu	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Gln	Val	Ala	Arg
	995						1000					1005			
Gly	Met	Glu	Phe	Leu	Ser	Ser	Arg	Lys	Cys	Ile	His	Arg	Asp	Leu	
	1010					1015					1020				
Ala	Ala	Arg	Asn	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ser	Glu	Asn	Asn	Val	Val	Lys	Ile	
	1025					1030					1035				
Cys	Asp	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ala	Arg	Asp	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Pro	Asp	Tyr	
	1040					1045					1050				
Val	Arg	Lys	Gly	Asp	Thr	Arg	Leu	Pro	Leu	Lys	Trp	Met	Ala	Pro	
	1055					1060					1065				
Glu	Ser	Ile	Phe	Asp	Lys	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Lys	Ser	Asp	Val	Trp	
	1070					1075					1080				
Ser	Tyr	Gly	Val	Leu	Leu	Trp	Glu	Ile	Phe	Ser	Leu	Gly	Gly	Ser	
	1085					1090					1095				
Pro	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Val	Gln	Met	Asp	Glu	Asp	Phe	Cys	Ser	Arg	Leu	
	1100					1105					1110				
Arg	Glu	Gly	Met	Arg	Met	Arg	Ala	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Pro	Glu	
	1115					1120					1125				
Ile	Tyr	Gln	Ile	Met	Leu	Asp	Cys	Trp	His	Arg	Asp	Pro	Lys	Glu	
	1130					1135					1140				
Arg	Pro	Arg	Phe	Ala	Glu	Leu	Val	Glu	Lys	Leu	Gly	Asp	Leu	Leu	
	1145					1150					1155				
Gln	Ala	Asn	Val	Gln	Gln	Asp	Gly	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Ile	Asn	
	1160					1165					1170				
Ala	Ile	Leu	Thr	Gly	Asn	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Pro	Ala	
	1175					1180					1185				
Phe	Ser	Glu	Asp	Phe	Phe	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ile	Ser	Ala	Pro	Lys	Phe	
	1190					1195					1200				
Asn	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Val	Arg	Tyr	Val	Asn	Ala	Phe	Lys	
	1205					1210					1215				
Phe	Met	Ser	Leu	Glu	Arg	Ile	Lys	Thr	Phe	Glu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Pro	
	1220					1225					1230				
Asn	Ala	Thr	Ser	Met	Phe	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Gly	Asp	Ser	Ser	Thr	
	1235					1240					1245				
Leu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Pro	Met	Leu	Lys	Arg	Phe	Thr	Trp	Thr	Asp	Ser	
	1250					1255					1260				
Lys	Pro	Lys	Ala	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ile	Asp	Leu	Arg	Val	Thr	Ser	Lys	
	1265					1270					1275				
Ser	Lys	Glu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ser	Asp	Val	Ser	Arg	Pro	Ser	Phe	Cys	
	1280					1285					1290				
His	Ser	Ser	Cys	Gly	His	Val	Ser	Glu	Gly	Lys	Arg	Arg	Phe	Thr	
	1295					1300					1305				
Tyr	Asp	His	Ala	Glu	Leu	Glu	Arg	Lys	Ile	Ala	Cys	Cys	Ser	Pro	
	1310					1315					1320				
Pro	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Val	Val	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Pro	Pro	Ile	
	1325					1330					1335				

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 20

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 5830

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 20

actgagtccc gggaccccg gagagcggtc agtgtgtggt cgctgcgttt cctctgcctg	60
cgccgggcat cacttgccgc ccgcagaaag tccgtctggc agcctggata tectctcta	120
ccggcaccgc cagacgcccc tgcagccgcc ggctggcgcc cgggctccct agccctgtgc	180
gctcaactgt cctgcctgct ggggtgccgc gagttccacc tccgcgcctc cttctctaga	240
caggcgctgg gagaaagaac cggctcccga gttctgggca ttctgcccgc ctgaggtgc	300
aggatgcaga gcaaggtgct gctggccgct gccctgtggc tctgcgtgga gacccgggcc	360
gcctctgtgg gtttgcttag tgtttctctt gatctgccc ggctcagcat acaaaaagac	420
atacttaca ttaagcgtta tacaactctt caaattactt gcaggggaca gagggacttg	480
gactggcttt ggccaataa tcagagtggc agtgagcaaa ggggtggagg gactgagtgc	540
agcgatggcc tcttctgtaa gacactcaca attccaaaag tgatcggaat tgacactgga	600
gcctacaagt gcttctaccg ggaaactgac ttggcctcgg tcatttatgt ctatgttcaa	660
gattacagat ctccatttat tgcttctgtt agtgaccaac atggagtcgt gtacattact	720
gagaacaaaa acaaaactgt ggtgattcca tgtctcgggt ccatctcaaa tctcaactg	780
tcactttgtg caagataccc agaaaagaga ttgttctcgt atggaacag aatttcctgg	840
gacagcaaga agggctttac tattcccagc tacatgatca gctatgctgg catggctctc	900
tgtgaagcaa aaattaatga tgaaagtac cagtctatta tgtacatagt tgcgttgta	960
gggtatagga ttatgatgt ggttctgagt ccgtctcatg gaattgaact atctgttga	1020
gaaaagcttg tcttaaattg tacagcaaga actgaactaa atgtggggat tgacttcaac	1080
tggaataacc ctctctcgaa gcatcagcat aagaaacttg taaaccgaga cctaaaaacc	1140
cagtctggga gtgagatgaa gaaatttttg agcaccttaa ctatagatgg tgtaaccgg	1200
agtgaccaag gattgtacac ctgtgcagca tccagtgggc tgatgacca gaagaacagc	1260
acatttgtca gggctccatga aaaacctttt gttgcttttg gaagtggcat ggaatctctg	1320
gtggaagcca cgggtggggga gcgtgtcaga atccctgcga agtaccttgg ttaccacccc	1380
ccagaaataa aatggataaa aaatggaata ccccttgagt ccaatcacac aattaaagcg	1440
gggcatgtac tgacgattat ggaagtgagt gaaagagaca caggaaatta cactgtcatc	1500
cttaccaatc ccatttcaaa ggagaagcag agccatgtgg tctctctggt tgtgtatgtc	1560
ccaccccaga ttggtgagaa atctctaata tctcctgtgg attcctacca gtaaggcacc	1620
actcaaacgc tgacatgtac ggtctatgcc attcctcccc cgcatacat ccactggtat	1680
tggcagttag aggaagagt gcgcaacgag ccagccaag ctgtctcagt gacaaacca	1740
tacccttgtg aagaatggag aagtgtggag gacttccagg gaggaataa aattgaagtt	1800
aataaaaaat aatttgctct aattgaagga aaaaacaaaa ctgtaagtac cctgtgtatc	1860
caagcggaat atgtgtcagc ttgtacaaa tgtgaagcgg tcaacaaagt cgggagagga	1920
gagaggggta tctccttcca cgtgaccagg ggtcctgaaa ttactttgca acctgacatg	1980
cagccactg agcaggagag cgtgtctttg tgggtgactg cagacagatc tacgtttgag	2040
aacctcacat ggtacaagct tggcccacag cctctgcca tccatgtggg agagttgcc	2100
acacctgttt gcaagaactt ggatactctt tggaaattga atgccaccat gttctcta	2160
agcacaatg acattttgat catggagctt aagaatgcat cctgcagga ccaaggagac	2220

-continued

---

tatgtctgcc	ttgctcaaga	caggaagacc	aagaaaagac	attgctggt	caggcagctc	2280
acagtcctag	agcgtgtggc	acccacgac	acaggaaaacc	tggagaatca	gacgacaagt	2340
attggggaaa	gcatcgaagt	ctcatgcacg	gcctctggga	atccccctcc	acagatcatg	2400
tggtttaaag	ataatgagac	cctttagtaa	gactcaggca	ttgtattgaa	ggatgggaac	2460
cggaaacctca	ctatccgcag	agtgaggaa	gaggacgaag	gcctctacac	ctgccaggca	2520
tgcagtggtc	ttggtgtg	aaaagtggag	gcatttttca	taatagaagg	tggccaggaa	2580
aagacgaact	tggaaatcat	tattctagta	ggcacggcgg	tgattgccat	gttcttctgg	2640
ctacttcttg	tcatctcct	acggaccgtt	aagcgggcca	atggagggga	actgaagaca	2700
ggctacttgt	ccatcgtcat	ggatccagat	gaactcccat	tggatgaaca	ttgtgaacga	2760
ctgccttatg	atgccagcaa	atgggaattc	cccagagacc	ggctgaagct	aggtaacct	2820
cttgccctg	gtgcctttg	ccaagtgatt	gaagcagatg	cctttggaat	tgacaagaca	2880
gcaacttgca	ggacagtagc	agtcaaaatg	ttgaaagaag	gagcaacaca	cagtgcagcat	2940
cgagctctca	tgtctgaact	caagatctc	attcatattg	gtcaccatct	caatgtggtc	3000
aaccttctag	gtgcctgtac	caagccagga	gggccactca	tggtgattgt	ggaattctgc	3060
aaatttggaa	acctgtccac	ttacctgagg	agcaagagaa	atgaatttgt	ccctacaag	3120
accaaagggg	cacgattccg	tcaagggaaa	gactacgttg	gagcaatccc	tgtggatctg	3180
aaacggcgct	tggacagcat	caccagtagc	cagagctcag	ccagctctgg	atttgtggag	3240
gagaagtccc	tcagtgatgt	agaagaagag	gaagctctg	aagatctgta	taaggacttc	3300
ctgaccttgg	agcatctcat	ctgttacagc	ttccaagtgg	ctaagggcat	ggagtctctg	3360
gcacgcgaa	agtgtatcca	cagggacctg	gcggcacgaa	atatcctctt	atcggagaag	3420
aacgtgggta	aaatctgtga	ctttggcttg	gcccgggata	tttataaaga	tccagattat	3480
gtcagaaaag	gagatgctcg	cctccctttg	aaatggatgg	cccagaaac	aatttttgac	3540
agagtgtaca	caatccagag	tgacgtctgg	tcttttggtg	ttttgctgtg	ggaaatattt	3600
tccttaggtg	cttctccata	tcctggggta	aagattgatg	aagaattttg	tagggcattg	3660
aaagaaggaa	ctagaatgag	ggccctgat	tatactacac	cagaaatgta	ccagaccatg	3720
ctggactgct	ggcacgggga	gccagtcag	agaccacgt	tttcagagtt	ggtggaacat	3780
ttgggaaatc	tcttgcaagc	taatgctcag	caggatggca	aagactacat	tgttcttccg	3840
atatcagaga	ctttgagcat	ggaagaggat	tctggactct	ctctgcctac	ctcacctgtt	3900
tcctgtatgg	aggaggagga	agtatgtgac	cccaaattcc	attatgacaa	cacagcagga	3960
atcagtcagt	atctgcagaa	cagtaagcga	aagagccggc	ctgtgagtgt	aaaaacattt	4020
gaagatatcc	cgtagaaga	accagaagta	aaagtaatcc	cagatgacaa	ccagacggac	4080
agtggtagtg	ttcttgcctc	agaagagctg	aaaacttttg	aagacagaac	caaattatct	4140
ccatcttttg	gtggaatggt	gccagcaaaa	agcagggagt	ctgtggcatc	tgaaggctca	4200
aaccagacaa	gcggctacca	gtccggatat	cactccgatg	acacagacac	caccgtgtac	4260
tccagtggag	aagcagaact	tttaaagctg	atagagattg	gagtgcacaa	cggtagcaca	4320
gccagatttc	tccagcctga	ctcggggacc	acactgagct	ctcctcctgt	ttaaaggaa	4380
gcacccacac	cccaactccc	ggacatcaca	tgagaggtct	gctcagattt	tgaagtgttg	4440
ttctttccac	cagcaggaag	tagccgcatt	tgattttcat	ttcgacaaca	gaaaaaggac	4500

-continued

---

```

ctcggactgc agggagccag tcttctaggc atatcctgga agaggcttgt gacccaagaa 4560
tgtgtctgtg tcttctccca gtgttgacct gatcctcttt tttcattcat ttaaaaagca 4620
ttatcatgcc cctgctgctg gtctcaccat gggtttagaa caaagagctt caagcaatgg 4680
ccccatcctc aaagaagtag cagtacctgg ggagctgaca cttctgtaaa actagaagat 4740
aaaccaggca acgtaagtgt tcgaggtggt gaagatggga aggatttgca gggctgagtc 4800
tatccaagag gctttgttta ggacgtgggt cccaagccaa gccttaagtg tggaattcgg 4860
attgatagaa aggaagacta acgttacctt gctttggaga gtactggagc ctgcaaatgc 4920
attgtgtttg ctctggtgga ggtgggcatg gggctctgtc tgaatgtaa aggggttcaga 4980
cggggtttct ggttttagaa ggttgctgtt tcttcgagtt gggctaaagt agagttcgtt 5040
gtgctgtttc tgactcctaa tgagagttcc ttccagaccg ttagctgtct ccttgccaag 5100
ccccaggaag aaaatgatgc agctctggct ccttgtctcc caggctgac ctttattcag 5160
aataccacaa agaaaaggaca ttcagctcaa ggctccctgc cgtgttgaag agttctgact 5220
gcacaaacca gcttctgggt tcttctggaa tgaataccct catatctgtc ctgatgtgat 5280
atgtctgaga ctgaatgcgg gaggttcaat gtgaagctgt gtgtggtgtc aaagtttcag 5340
gaaggtttt acccttttgt tcttccccct gtccccaacc cactctcacc ccgcaacca 5400
tcagtatttt agttatttgg cctctactcc agtaaacctg attgggtttg ttcactctct 5460
gaatgattat tagccagact tcaaaattat tttatagccc aaattataac atctattgta 5520
ttatttagac ttttaacata tagagctatt tctactgatt tttgcccttg tctgtcctt 5580
tttttcaaaa aagaaaatgt gttttttgtt tggtagcata gtgtgaaatg ctgggaacaa 5640
tgactataag acatgctatg gcacatatat ttatagcttg tttatgtaga aacaaatgta 5700
atatattaaa gccttatata taatgaactt tgtactattc acattttgta tcagtattat 5760
gtagcataac aaaggtcata atgctttcag caattgatgt cattttatta aagaacattg 5820
aaaaacttga 5830

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 21

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1356

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 21

```

Met Gln Ser Lys Val Leu Leu Ala Val Ala Leu Trp Leu Cys Val Glu
1           5           10          15
Thr Arg Ala Ala Ser Val Gly Leu Pro Ser Val Ser Leu Asp Leu Pro
20          25          30
Arg Leu Ser Ile Gln Lys Asp Ile Leu Thr Ile Lys Ala Asn Thr Thr
35          40          45
Leu Gln Ile Thr Cys Arg Gly Gln Arg Asp Leu Asp Trp Leu Trp Pro
50          55          60
Asn Asn Gln Ser Gly Ser Glu Gln Arg Val Glu Val Thr Glu Cys Ser
65          70          75          80
Asp Gly Leu Phe Cys Lys Thr Leu Thr Ile Pro Lys Val Ile Gly Asn
85          90          95
Asp Thr Gly Ala Tyr Lys Cys Phe Tyr Arg Glu Thr Asp Leu Ala Ser
100         105         110
Val Ile Tyr Val Tyr Val Gln Asp Tyr Arg Ser Pro Phe Ile Ala Ser

```

-continued

115						120						125					
Val	Ser	Asp	Gln	His	Gly	Val	Val	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Glu	Asn	Lys	Asn	Lys		
130						135					140						
Thr	Val	Val	Ile	Pro	Cys	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ile	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asn	Val	Ser		
145					150					155				160			
Leu	Cys	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Lys	Arg	Phe	Val	Pro	Asp	Gly	Asn	Arg		
				165					170					175			
Ile	Ser	Trp	Asp	Ser	Lys	Lys	Gly	Phe	Thr	Ile	Pro	Ser	Tyr	Met	Ile		
			180					185					190				
Ser	Tyr	Ala	Gly	Met	Val	Phe	Cys	Glu	Ala	Lys	Ile	Asn	Asp	Glu	Ser		
		195					200					205					
Tyr	Gln	Ser	Ile	Met	Tyr	Ile	Val	Val	Val	Val	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Ile	Tyr		
210						215					220						
Asp	Val	Val	Leu	Ser	Pro	Ser	His	Gly	Ile	Glu	Leu	Ser	Val	Gly	Glu		
225					230					235				240			
Lys	Leu	Val	Leu	Asn	Cys	Thr	Ala	Arg	Thr	Glu	Leu	Asn	Val	Gly	Ile		
				245					250					255			
Asp	Phe	Asn	Trp	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	His	Gln	His	Lys	Lys	Leu		
			260					265					270				
Val	Asn	Arg	Asp	Leu	Lys	Thr	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ser	Glu	Met	Lys	Lys	Phe		
		275					280					285					
Leu	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Asp	Gly	Val	Thr	Arg	Ser	Asp	Gln	Gly	Leu		
290						295					300						
Tyr	Thr	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Met	Thr	Lys	Lys	Asn	Ser	Thr		
305					310					315				320			
Phe	Val	Arg	Val	His	Glu	Lys	Pro	Phe	Val	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Gly	Met		
				325				330						335			
Glu	Ser	Leu	Val	Glu	Ala	Thr	Val	Gly	Glu	Arg	Val	Arg	Ile	Pro	Ala		
			340					345					350				
Lys	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Pro	Pro	Glu	Ile	Lys	Trp	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Gly		
		355					360					365					
Ile	Pro	Leu	Glu	Ser	Asn	His	Thr	Ile	Lys	Ala	Gly	His	Val	Leu	Thr		
		370				375					380						
Ile	Met	Glu	Val	Ser	Glu	Arg	Asp	Thr	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Val	Ile	Leu		
385					390					395				400			
Thr	Asn	Pro	Ile	Ser	Lys	Glu	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Val	Val	Ser	Leu	Val		
				405				410						415			
Val	Tyr	Val	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Gly	Glu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ser	Pro	Val		
			420					425					430				
Asp	Ser	Tyr	Gln	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Thr	Gln	Thr	Leu	Thr	Cys	Thr	Val	Tyr		
		435					440					445					
Ala	Ile	Pro	Pro	Pro	His	His	Ile	His	Trp	Tyr	Trp	Gln	Leu	Glu	Glu		
		450				455						460					
Glu	Cys	Ala	Asn	Glu	Pro	Ser	Gln	Ala	Val	Ser	Val	Thr	Asn	Pro	Tyr		
465					470					475				480			
Pro	Cys	Glu	Glu	Trp	Arg	Ser	Val	Glu	Asp	Phe	Gln	Gly	Gly	Asn	Lys		
				485					490					495			
Ile	Glu	Val	Asn	Lys	Asn	Gln	Phe	Ala	Leu	Ile	Glu	Gly	Lys	Asn	Lys		
			500				505						510				
Thr	Val	Ser	Thr	Leu	Val	Ile	Gln	Ala	Ala	Asn	Val	Ser	Ala	Leu	Tyr		
			515				520					525					

-continued

---

Lys	Cys	Glu	Ala	Val	Asn	Lys	Val	Gly	Arg	Gly	Glu	Arg	Val	Ile	Ser	530	535	540
Phe	His	Val	Thr	Arg	Gly	Pro	Glu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Gln	Pro	Asp	Met	Gln	545	550	555
Pro	Thr	Glu	Gln	Glu	Ser	Val	Ser	Leu	Trp	Cys	Thr	Ala	Asp	Arg	Ser	565	570	575
Thr	Phe	Glu	Asn	Leu	Thr	Trp	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Gly	Pro	Gln	Pro	Leu	Pro	580	585	590
Ile	His	Val	Gly	Glu	Leu	Pro	Thr	Pro	Val	Cys	Lys	Asn	Leu	Asp	Thr	595	600	605
Leu	Trp	Lys	Leu	Asn	Ala	Thr	Met	Phe	Ser	Asn	Ser	Thr	Asn	Asp	Ile	610	615	620
Leu	Ile	Met	Glu	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gln	Asp	Gln	Gly	Asp	Tyr	625	630	635
Val	Cys	Leu	Ala	Gln	Asp	Arg	Lys	Thr	Lys	Lys	Arg	His	Cys	Val	Val	645	650	655
Arg	Gln	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	Glu	Arg	Val	Ala	Pro	Thr	Ile	Thr	Gly	Asn	660	665	670
Leu	Glu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ile	Gly	Glu	Ser	Ile	Glu	Val	Ser	Cys	675	680	685
Thr	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn	Pro	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ile	Met	Trp	Phe	Lys	Asp	Asn	690	695	700
Glu	Thr	Leu	Val	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gly	Ile	Val	Leu	Lys	Asp	Gly	Asn	Arg	705	710	715
Asn	Leu	Thr	Ile	Arg	Arg	Val	Arg	Lys	Glu	Asp	Glu	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Thr	725	730	735
Cys	Gln	Ala	Cys	Ser	Val	Leu	Gly	Cys	Ala	Lys	Val	Glu	Ala	Phe	Phe	740	745	750
Ile	Ile	Glu	Gly	Ala	Gln	Glu	Lys	Thr	Asn	Leu	Glu	Ile	Ile	Ile	Leu	755	760	765
Val	Gly	Thr	Ala	Val	Ile	Ala	Met	Phe	Phe	Trp	Leu	Leu	Leu	Val	Ile	770	775	780
Ile	Leu	Arg	Thr	Val	Lys	Arg	Ala	Asn	Gly	Gly	Glu	Leu	Lys	Thr	Gly	785	790	795
Tyr	Leu	Ser	Ile	Val	Met	Asp	Pro	Asp	Glu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Asp	Glu	His	805	810	815
Cys	Glu	Arg	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Ser	Lys	Trp	Glu	Phe	Pro	Arg	Asp	820	825	830
Arg	Leu	Lys	Leu	Gly	Lys	Pro	Leu	Gly	Arg	Gly	Ala	Phe	Gly	Gln	Val	835	840	845
Ile	Glu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ile	Asp	Lys	Thr	Ala	Thr	Cys	Arg	Thr	850	855	860
Val	Ala	Val	Lys	Met	Leu	Lys	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr	His	Ser	Glu	His	Arg	865	870	875
Ala	Leu	Met	Ser	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ile	Leu	Ile	His	Ile	Gly	His	His	Leu	885	890	895
Asn	Val	Val	Asn	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Cys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gly	Pro	Leu	900	905	910
Met	Val	Ile	Val	Glu	Phe	Cys	Lys	Phe	Gly	Asn	Leu	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Leu	915	920	925



-continued

---

Arg	Ser	Lys	Arg	Asn	Glu	Phe	Val	Pro	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Lys	Gly	Ala	Arg	930	935	940
Phe	Arg	Gln	Gly	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Val	Gly	Ala	Ile	Pro	Val	Asp	Leu	Lys	945	950	955
Arg	Arg	Leu	Asp	Ser	Ile	Thr	Ser	Ser	Gln	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ser	Gly	965	970	975
Phe	Val	Glu	Glu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Asp	Val	Glu	Glu	Glu	Glu	Ala	Pro	980	985	990
Glu	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Phe	Leu	Thr	Leu	Glu	His	Leu	Ile	Cys	Tyr	995	1000	1005
Ser	Phe	Gln	Val	Ala	Lys	Gly	Met	Glu	Phe	Leu	Ala	Ser	Arg	Lys		1010	1015	1020
Cys	Ile	His	Arg	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asn	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ser	Glu		1025	1030	1035
Lys	Asn	Val	Val	Lys	Ile	Cys	Asp	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ala	Arg	Asp	Ile		1040	1045	1050
Tyr	Lys	Asp	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Val	Arg	Lys	Gly	Asp	Ala	Arg	Leu	Pro		1055	1060	1065
Leu	Lys	Trp	Met	Ala	Pro	Glu	Thr	Ile	Phe	Asp	Arg	Val	Tyr	Thr		1070	1075	1080
Ile	Gln	Ser	Asp	Val	Trp	Ser	Phe	Gly	Val	Leu	Leu	Trp	Glu	Ile		1085	1090	1095
Phe	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ala	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Val	Lys	Ile	Asp	Glu		1100	1105	1110
Glu	Phe	Cys	Arg	Arg	Leu	Lys	Glu	Gly	Thr	Arg	Met	Arg	Ala	Pro		1115	1120	1125
Asp	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Pro	Glu	Met	Tyr	Gln	Thr	Met	Leu	Asp	Cys	Trp		1130	1135	1140
His	Gly	Glu	Pro	Ser	Gln	Arg	Pro	Thr	Phe	Ser	Glu	Leu	Val	Glu		1145	1150	1155
His	Leu	Gly	Asn	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala	Asn	Ala	Gln	Gln	Asp	Gly	Lys		1160	1165	1170
Asp	Tyr	Ile	Val	Leu	Pro	Ile	Ser	Glu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Met	Glu	Glu		1175	1180	1185
Asp	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Thr	Ser	Pro	Val	Ser	Cys	Met	Glu		1190	1195	1200
Glu	Glu	Glu	Val	Cys	Asp	Pro	Lys	Phe	His	Tyr	Asp	Asn	Thr	Ala		1205	1210	1215
Gly	Ile	Ser	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Asn	Ser	Lys	Arg	Lys	Ser	Arg	Pro		1220	1225	1230
Val	Ser	Val	Lys	Thr	Phe	Glu	Asp	Ile	Pro	Leu	Glu	Glu	Pro	Glu		1235	1240	1245
Val	Lys	Val	Ile	Pro	Asp	Asp	Asn	Gln	Thr	Asp	Ser	Gly	Met	Val		1250	1255	1260
Leu	Ala	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu	Lys	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asp	Arg	Thr	Lys	Leu		1265	1270	1275
Ser	Pro	Ser	Phe	Gly	Gly	Met	Val	Pro	Ser	Lys	Ser	Arg	Glu	Ser		1280	1285	1290
Val	Ala	Ser	Glu	Gly	Ser	Asn	Gln	Thr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Ser	Gly		1295	1300	1305
Tyr	His	Ser	Asp	Asp	Thr	Asp	Thr	Thr	Val	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Glu	Glu				

-continued

---

1310	1315	1320
Ala Glu Leu Leu Lys Leu Ile Glu Ile Gly Val Gln Thr Gly Ser		
1325	1330	1335
Thr Ala Gln Ile Leu Gln Pro Asp Ser Gly Thr Thr Leu Ser Ser		
1340	1345	1350
Pro Pro Val		
1355		

<210> SEQ ID NO 22  
 <211> LENGTH: 16  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

Cys Asn Asp Glu Gly Leu Glu Cys Val Pro Thr Glu Glu Ser Asn Ile
1 5 10 15

<210> SEQ ID NO 23  
 <211> LENGTH: 16  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

Cys Pro Asp Asp Gly Leu Glu Cys Val Pro Thr Gly Gln His Gln Val
1 5 10 15

<210> SEQ ID NO 24  
 <211> LENGTH: 1676  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

Met Gly Leu Leu Gly Ile Leu Cys Phe Leu Ile Phe Leu Gly Lys Thr
1 5 10 15
Trp Gly Gln Glu Gln Thr Tyr Val Ile Ser Ala Pro Lys Ile Phe Arg
20 25 30
Val Gly Ala Ser Glu Asn Ile Val Ile Gln Val Tyr Gly Tyr Thr Glu
35 40 45
Ala Phe Asp Ala Thr Ile Ser Ile Lys Ser Tyr Pro Asp Lys Lys Phe
50 55 60
Ser Tyr Ser Ser Gly His Val His Leu Ser Ser Glu Asn Lys Phe Gln
65 70 75 80
Asn Ser Ala Ile Leu Thr Ile Gln Pro Lys Gln Leu Pro Gly Gly Gln
85 90 95
Asn Pro Val Ser Tyr Val Tyr Leu Glu Val Val Ser Lys His Phe Ser
100 105 110
Lys Ser Lys Arg Met Pro Ile Thr Tyr Asp Asn Gly Phe Leu Phe Ile
115 120 125
His Thr Asp Lys Pro Val Tyr Thr Pro Asp Gln Ser Val Lys Val Arg
130 135 140
Val Tyr Ser Leu Asn Asp Asp Leu Lys Pro Ala Lys Arg Glu Thr Val
145 150 155 160
Leu Thr Phe Ile Asp Pro Glu Gly Ser Glu Val Asp Met Val Glu Glu
165 170 175
Ile Asp His Ile Gly Ile Ile Ser Phe Pro Asp Phe Lys Ile Pro Ser
180 185 190

-continued

---

Asn	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Met	Trp	Thr	Ile	Lys	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Asp	195	200	205
Phe	Ser	Thr	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Phe	Glu	Val	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Val	Leu	210	215	220
Pro	His	Phe	Ser	Val	Ser	Ile	Glu	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Asn	Phe	Ile	Gly	Tyr	225	230	235
Lys	Asn	Phe	Lys	Asn	Phe	Glu	Ile	Thr	Ile	Lys	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Phe	Tyr	245	250	255
Asn	Lys	Val	Val	Thr	Glu	Ala	Asp	Val	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Phe	Gly	Ile	Arg	260	265	270
Glu	Asp	Leu	Lys	Asp	Asp	Gln	Lys	Glu	Met	Met	Gln	Thr	Ala	Met	Gln	275	280	285
Asn	Thr	Met	Leu	Ile	Asn	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gln	Val	Thr	Phe	Asp	Ser	Glu	290	295	300
Thr	Ala	Val	Lys	Glu	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Asn	Asn	305	310	315
Lys	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Val	Thr	Val	Ile	Glu	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	Phe	325	330	335
Ser	Glu	Glu	Ala	Glu	Ile	Pro	Gly	Ile	Lys	Tyr	Val	Leu	Ser	Pro	Tyr	340	345	350
Lys	Leu	Asn	Leu	Val	Ala	Thr	Pro	Leu	Phe	Leu	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ile	Pro	355	360	365
Tyr	Pro	Ile	Lys	Val	Gln	Val	Lys	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asp	Gln	Leu	Val	Gly	370	375	380
Gly	Val	Pro	Val	Thr	Leu	Asn	Ala	Gln	Thr	Ile	Asp	Val	Asn	Gln	Glu	385	390	395
Thr	Ser	Asp	Leu	Asp	Pro	Ser	Lys	Ser	Val	Thr	Arg	Val	Asp	Asp	Gly	405	410	415
Val	Ala	Ser	Phe	Val	Leu	Asn	Leu	Pro	Ser	Gly	Val	Thr	Val	Leu	Glu	420	425	430
Phe	Asn	Val	Lys	Thr	Asp	Ala	Pro	Asp	Leu	Pro	Glu	Glu	Asn	Gln	Ala	435	440	445
Arg	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Gln	Ser	Tyr	450	455	460
Leu	Tyr	Ile	Asp	Trp	Thr	Asp	Asn	His	Lys	Ala	Leu	Leu	Val	Gly	Glu	465	470	475
His	Leu	Asn	Ile	Ile	Val	Thr	Pro	Lys	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Asp	Lys	Ile	485	490	495
Thr	His	Tyr	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ile	Ile	His	Phe	500	505	510
Gly	Thr	Arg	Glu	Lys	Phe	Ser	Asp	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Gln	Ser	Ile	Asn	Ile	515	520	525
Pro	Val	Thr	Gln	Asn	Met	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	Arg	Leu	Leu	Val	Tyr	Tyr	530	535	540
Ile	Val	Thr	Gly	Glu	Gln	Thr	Ala	Glu	Leu	Val	Ser	Asp	Ser	Val	Trp	545	550	555
Leu	Asn	Ile	Glu	Glu	Lys	Cys	Gly	Asn	Gln	Leu	Gln	Val	His	Leu	Ser	565	570	575
Pro	Asp	Ala	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Pro	Gly	Gln	Thr	Val	Ser	Leu	Asn	Met	580	585	590

-continued

Ala	Thr	Gly	Met	Asp	Ser	Trp	Val	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Val	Asp	Ser	Ala	
		595					600					605				
Val	Tyr	Gly	Val	Gln	Arg	Gly	Ala	Lys	Lys	Pro	Leu	Glu	Arg	Val	Phe	
	610					615					620					
Gln	Phe	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ser	Asp	Leu	Gly	Cys	Gly	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	
625					630					635					640	
Asn	Asn	Ala	Asn	Val	Phe	His	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Thr	Phe	Leu	Thr	Asn	
			645						650					655		
Ala	Asn	Ala	Asp	Asp	Ser	Gln	Glu	Asn	Asp	Glu	Pro	Cys	Lys	Glu	Ile	
			660					665					670			
Leu	Arg	Pro	Arg	Arg	Thr	Leu	Gln	Lys	Lys	Ile	Glu	Glu	Ile	Ala	Ala	
	675					680						685				
Lys	Tyr	Lys	His	Ser	Val	Val	Lys	Lys	Cys	Cys	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Ala	Cys	
	690					695					700					
Val	Asn	Asn	Asp	Glu	Thr	Cys	Glu	Gln	Arg	Ala	Ala	Arg	Ile	Ser	Leu	
705					710					715					720	
Gly	Pro	Arg	Cys	Ile	Lys	Ala	Phe	Thr	Glu	Cys	Cys	Val	Val	Ala	Ser	
			725						730					735		
Gln	Leu	Arg	Ala	Asn	Ile	Ser	His	Lys	Asp	Met	Gln	Leu	Gly	Arg	Leu	
			740					745					750			
His	Met	Lys	Thr	Leu	Leu	Pro	Val	Ser	Lys	Pro	Glu	Ile	Arg	Ser	Tyr	
	755						760					765				
Phe	Pro	Glu	Ser	Trp	Leu	Trp	Glu	Val	His	Leu	Val	Pro	Arg	Arg	Lys	
	770					775					780					
Gln	Leu	Gln	Phe	Ala	Leu	Pro	Asp	Ser	Leu	Thr	Thr	Trp	Glu	Ile	Gln	
785					790					795					800	
Gly	Val	Gly	Ile	Ser	Asn	Thr	Gly	Ile	Cys	Val	Ala	Asp	Thr	Val	Lys	
				805					810					815		
Ala	Lys	Val	Phe	Lys	Asp	Val	Phe	Leu	Glu	Met	Asn	Ile	Pro	Tyr	Ser	
			820					825					830			
Val	Val	Arg	Gly	Glu	Gln	Ile	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Val	Tyr	Asn	Tyr	
		835					840					845				
Arg	Thr	Ser	Gly	Met	Gln	Phe	Cys	Val	Lys	Met	Ser	Ala	Val	Glu	Gly	
	850				855						860					
Ile	Cys	Thr	Ser	Glu	Ser	Pro	Val	Ile	Asp	His	Gln	Gly	Thr	Lys	Ser	
865					870					875					880	
Ser	Lys	Cys	Val	Arg	Gln	Lys	Val	Glu	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ser	His	Leu	Val	
				885					890					895		
Thr	Phe	Thr	Val	Leu	Pro	Leu	Glu	Ile	Gly	Leu	His	Asn	Ile	Asn	Phe	
			900					905					910			
Ser	Leu	Glu	Thr	Trp	Phe	Gly	Lys	Glu	Ile	Leu	Val	Lys	Thr	Leu	Arg	
		915					920					925				
Val	Val	Pro	Glu	Gly	Val	Lys	Arg	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Val	Thr	Leu	
		930				935						940				
Asp	Pro	Arg	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Arg	Lys	Glu	Phe	Pro	
945					950					955					960	
Tyr	Arg	Ile	Pro	Leu	Asp	Leu	Val	Pro	Lys	Thr	Glu	Ile	Lys	Arg	Ile	
				965					970					975		
Leu	Ser	Val	Lys	Gly	Leu	Leu	Val	Gly	Glu	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ala	Val	Leu	
			980					985					990			
Ser	Gln	Glu	Gly	Ile	Asn	Ile	Leu	Thr	His	Leu	Pro	Lys	Gly	Ser	Ala	

-continued

995				1000				1005			
Glu Ala	Glu Leu	Met Ser	Val	Val Pro	Val Phe	Tyr	Val Phe	His			
1010			1015			1020					
Tyr Leu	Glu Thr	Gly Asn	His	Trp Asn	Ile Phe	His	Ser Asp	Pro			
1025			1030			1035					
Leu Ile	Glu Lys	Gln Lys	Leu	Lys Lys	Lys Leu	Lys	Glu Gly	Met			
1040			1045			1050					
Leu Ser	Ile Met	Ser Tyr	Arg	Asn Ala	Asp Tyr	Ser	Tyr Ser	Val			
1055			1060			1065					
Trp Lys	Gly Gly	Ser Ala	Ser	Thr Trp	Leu Thr	Ala	Phe Ala	Leu			
1070			1075			1080					
Arg Val	Leu Gly	Gln Val	Asn	Lys Tyr	Val Glu	Gln	Asn Gln	Asn			
1085			1090			1095					
Ser Ile	Cys Asn	Ser Leu	Leu	Trp Leu	Val Glu	Asn	Tyr Gln	Leu			
1100			1105			1110					
Asp Asn	Gly Ser	Phe Lys	Glu	Asn Ser	Gln Tyr	Gln	Pro Ile	Lys			
1115			1120			1125					
Leu Gln	Gly Thr	Leu Pro	Val	Glu Ala	Arg Glu	Asn	Ser Leu	Tyr			
1130			1135			1140					
Leu Thr	Ala Phe	Thr Val	Ile	Gly Ile	Arg Lys	Ala	Phe Asp	Ile			
1145			1150			1155					
Cys Pro	Leu Val	Lys Ile	Asp	Thr Ala	Leu Ile	Lys	Ala Asp	Asn			
1160			1165			1170					
Phe Leu	Leu Glu	Asn Thr	Leu	Pro Ala	Gln Ser	Thr	Phe Thr	Leu			
1175			1180			1185					
Ala Ile	Ser Ala	Tyr Ala	Leu	Ser Leu	Gly Asp	Lys	Thr His	Pro			
1190			1195			1200					
Gln Phe	Arg Ser	Ile Val	Ser	Ala Leu	Lys Arg	Glu	Ala Leu	Val			
1205			1210			1215					
Lys Gly	Asn Pro	Pro Ile	Tyr	Arg Phe	Trp Lys	Asp	Asn Leu	Gln			
1220			1225			1230					
His Lys	Asp Ser	Ser Val	Pro	Asn Thr	Gly Thr	Ala	Arg Met	Val			
1235			1240			1245					
Glu Thr	Thr Ala	Tyr Ala	Leu	Leu Thr	Ser Leu	Asn	Leu Lys	Asp			
1250			1255			1260					
Ile Asn	Tyr Val	Asn Pro	Val	Ile Lys	Trp Leu	Ser	Glu Glu	Gln			
1265			1270			1275					
Arg Tyr	Gly Gly	Gly Phe	Tyr	Ser Thr	Gln Asp	Thr	Ile Asn	Ala			
1280			1285			1290					
Ile Glu	Gly Leu	Thr Glu	Tyr	Ser Leu	Leu Val	Lys	Gln Leu	Arg			
1295			1300			1305					
Leu Ser	Met Asp	Ile Asp	Val	Ser Tyr	Lys His	Lys	Gly Ala	Leu			
1310			1315			1320					
His Asn	Tyr Lys	Met Thr	Asp	Lys Asn	Phe Leu	Gly	Arg Pro	Val			
1325			1330			1335					
Glu Val	Leu Leu	Asn Asp	Asp	Leu Ile	Val Ser	Thr	Gly Phe	Gly			
1340			1345			1350					
Ser Gly	Leu Ala	Thr Val	His	Val Thr	Thr Val	Val	His Lys	Thr			
1355			1360			1365					
Ser Thr	Ser Glu	Glu Val	Cys	Ser Phe	Tyr Leu	Lys	Ile Asp	Thr			
1370			1375			1380					

-continued

---

Gln Asp	Ile Glu Ala Ser	His Tyr Arg Gly Tyr	Gly Asn Ser Asp
1385		1390	1395
Tyr Lys	Arg Ile Val Ala Cys	Ala Ser Tyr Lys Pro	Ser Arg Glu
1400		1405	1410
Glu Ser	Ser Ser Gly Ser	Ser His Ala Val Met	Asp Ile Ser Leu
1415		1420	1425
Pro Thr	Gly Ile Ser Ala Asn	Glu Glu Asp Leu Lys	Ala Leu Val
1430		1435	1440
Glu Gly	Val Asp Gln Leu Phe	Thr Asp Tyr Gln Ile	Lys Asp Gly
1445		1450	1455
His Val	Ile Leu Gln Leu Asn	Ser Ile Pro Ser Ser	Asp Phe Leu
1460		1465	1470
Cys Val	Arg Phe Arg Ile Phe	Glu Leu Phe Glu Val	Gly Phe Leu
1475		1480	1485
Ser Pro	Ala Thr Phe Thr Val	Tyr Glu Tyr His Arg	Pro Asp Lys
1490		1495	1500
Gln Cys	Thr Met Phe Tyr Ser	Thr Ser Asn Ile Lys	Ile Gln Lys
1505		1510	1515
Val Cys	Glu Gly Ala Ala Cys	Lys Cys Val Glu Ala	Asp Cys Gly
1520		1525	1530
Gln Met	Gln Glu Glu Leu Asp	Leu Thr Ile Ser Ala	Glu Thr Arg
1535		1540	1545
Lys Gln	Thr Ala Cys Lys Pro	Glu Ile Ala Tyr Ala	Tyr Lys Val
1550		1555	1560
Ser Ile	Thr Ser Ile Thr Val	Glu Asn Val Phe Val	Lys Tyr Lys
1565		1570	1575
Ala Thr	Leu Leu Asp Ile Tyr	Lys Thr Gly Glu Ala	Val Ala Glu
1580		1585	1590
Lys Asp	Ser Glu Ile Thr Phe	Ile Lys Lys Val Thr	Cys Thr Asn
1595		1600	1605
Ala Glu	Leu Val Lys Gly Arg	Gln Tyr Leu Ile Met	Gly Lys Glu
1610		1615	1620
Ala Leu	Gln Ile Lys Tyr Asn	Phe Ser Phe Arg Tyr	Ile Tyr Pro
1625		1630	1635
Leu Asp	Ser Leu Thr Trp Ile	Glu Tyr Trp Pro Arg	Asp Thr Thr
1640		1645	1650
Cys Ser	Ser Cys Gln Ala Phe	Leu Ala Asn Leu Asp	Glu Phe Ala
1655		1660	1665
Glu Asp	Ile Phe Leu Asn Gly	Cys	
1670		1675	

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 25

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 42

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: RNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)..(1)

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (2)..(2)

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (41)..(41)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (42)..(42)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 25  
  
gacgaugcgg ucucaugcgu cgagugag uuuaccuucg uc  
  
<210> SEQ ID NO 26  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

42

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

cgccgcgguc ucaggcgcug agucugaguu accugcgt

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 27  
<211> LENGTH: 44  
<212> TYPE: RNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (41)..(41)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (42)..(42)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (43)..(43)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (44)..(44)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

aggacgaugc ggucucaugc gucgagugug aguuuaccuu cguc

44

<210> SEQ ID NO 28  
<211> LENGTH: 40  
<212> TYPE: RNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

agcgccgcgg ucucagggcg ugagucugag uuuaccugcg

40

<210> SEQ ID NO 29  
<211> LENGTH: 46  
<212> TYPE: RNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine

-continued

---

```

<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (41)..(41)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (42)..(42)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (43)..(43)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (44)..(44)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (45)..(45)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (46)..(46)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

```

```

ggcgauuacu gggacggacu cgcgauuga gccagacga cuggcc

```

46

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 30
<211> LENGTH: 40
<212> TYPE: RNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

```

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 30

ggcuucugaa gauuauuucg cgaugugaac uccagacccc

40

<210> SEQ ID NO 31  
<211> LENGTH: 40  
<212> TYPE: RNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 31  
  
ggcgccgcgg ucucaggcgc ugagucugag uuuaccugcg  
  
<210> SEQ ID NO 32  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

40

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

cgccgaggcgcgcg agtctgaguu uaccugcgt

39

<210> SEQ ID NO 33  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

-continued

---

```
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 33
```

```
cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcgt
```

39

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 34
<211> LENGTH: 38
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
```

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-cytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

cgccgagguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 35  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

```
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 35
```

```
cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg
```

38

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 36
<211> LENGTH: 38
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer
```

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 37  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 38  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine

-continued

---

```
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 38
```

```
cgccgcgguac tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg
```

38

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 39
<211> LENGTH: 38
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine
```

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

-continued

---

```
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 39
```

```
cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgagu uaccugcg
```

38

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 40
<211> LENGTH: 37
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
```



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgcug agtctgaguu uacugcg

37

<210> SEQ ID NO 41  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 42  
<211> LENGTH: 37  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uacugcg

37

<210> SEQ ID NO 43  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-cytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine



---

-continued

---

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 43

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 44  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 45  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

cgccgcgguac tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 46  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

-continued

---

```
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 46
```

```
cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg
```

38

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 47
<211> LENGTH: 38
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
```

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgctg agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 48  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgctg agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 49  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 49

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgagtu uaccugcg

-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 50  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgcug agtctgagut uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 51  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

cgccgcggucc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu taccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 52  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgcug agtctgagtt taccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 53  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uacctgcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 54  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 54

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 55  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 55

cgccgcgguc tcagcgcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 56

<211> LENGTH: 38

-continued

---

<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 56

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 57  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 57

cgccgcgguc tcagcgcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 58  
<211> LENGTH: 37  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 58

cgcgcgguu cagcgcguga gucugaguuu accugcg

37

<210> SEQ ID NO 59  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 59

cgccgcgguc ucaggcgug agucugaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 60  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 60

cgccgcgguc ucaggcgug agucugaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 61  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 61

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 62  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 62

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 63  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 63

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 64  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 64

cgccgcggucc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 65  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 65

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgcug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 66  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 66

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgcug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 67  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-cytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 67

cgccgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 68  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 68

cgccgcgguc tcagcgcgug agtctgaguu uaccugcg

38

<210> SEQ ID NO 69

<211> LENGTH: 40

-continued

---

<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine



---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine

<400> SEQUENCE: 69

gcgucgcggu ctcaggcgcu gagtctgagu uuaccuacgc

40

<210> SEQ ID NO 70  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine

-continued

---

```
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 70
```

```
gggcgcgguc tcaggcgug agtctgaguu uaccuccc
```

38

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 71
<211> LENGTH: 39
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine
```

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine

<400> SEQUENCE: 71

gcgcgcgcggc ctcaggcgccu gagtctgagu uuacugcgc

39

<210> SEQ ID NO 72  
<211> LENGTH: 43  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (41)..(41)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (42)..(42)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (43)..(43)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 72

ggagccgcg gucucaggcg cugagucugg uuacugcg cut

-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 73  
<211> LENGTH: 42  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (41)..(41)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (42)..(42)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine

<400> SEQUENCE: 73

ggcgccgcgg uctcaggcgc ugagctctgag tuuacctgcg cc

42

<210> SEQ ID NO 74  
<211> LENGTH: 40  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxythymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine

<400> SEQUENCE: 74

ggcgccgcgg uctcaggcgc ugagtctgat tacctgcgcc

40

<210> SEQ ID NO 75  
<211> LENGTH: 42  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

```
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (41)..(41)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (42)..(42)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine

<400> SEQUENCE: 75

ggcgccgcgg tctcaggcgc ugagtctgag ttacctgcg cc
```

-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 76  
<211> LENGTH: 42  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (41)..(41)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (42)..(42)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine

<400> SEQUENCE: 76

ggcgccgcgg tcucaggcgc ugagucugag ttacctgcg cc

42

<210> SEQ ID NO 77  
<211> LENGTH: 40  
<212> TYPE: RNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May have biotin conjugated to the 5' end  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<400> SEQUENCE: 77

agcgccgcgg ucucagggcgc ugagucugag uuuaccugcg

40

<210> SEQ ID NO 78  
<211> LENGTH: 42  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (41)..(41)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (42)..(42)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<400> SEQUENCE: 78

ggcgccgcgg uctcagggcg ugagtctgag uuuaccugcg cc

42

<210> SEQ ID NO 79  
<211> LENGTH: 42  
<212> TYPE: RNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (40)..(40)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (41)..(41)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (42)..(42)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine

<400> SEQUENCE: 79

ggcgccgcgg ucucaggcgc ugagucugag uuaccugcg cc

42

<210> SEQ ID NO 80  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)

<400> SEQUENCE: 80

cgccgcgguc ucaggcgcug agucugaguu uaccugcgt

39

<210> SEQ ID NO 81  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)

<400> SEQUENCE: 81

cgccgcgguc ucaggcgugc agucugaguu uaccugcgt

39

<210> SEQ ID NO 82  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)

-continued

---

<400> SEQUENCE: 82

cgccgcgguc ucaggcgug agucugagtu uaccugcgt

39

<210> SEQ ID NO 83  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine



-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)

<400> SEQUENCE: 83

cgccgcgguc ucaggcgug agucugaguu uaccugcgt

39

<210> SEQ ID NO 84  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-thymidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)

<400> SEQUENCE: 84

cgccgcgguc ucaggcgug agucugagtu uaccugcgt

39

<210> SEQ ID NO 85  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May have a 20 kDa polyethylene glycol group  
attached via a hexylamine linker  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)

-continued

---

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)

-continued

---

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)

<400> SEQUENCE: 85

cgccgcgguc ucaggcgcug agucugaguu uaccugcgt

39

<210> SEQ ID NO 86  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May have a 30 kDa polyethylene glycol group  
attached via a hexylamine linker  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

-continued

---

<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

-continued

---

<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)  
  
<400> SEQUENCE: 86

-continued

---

cgccgcgguc ucaggcgug agucugaguu uaccugcgt

39

<210> SEQ ID NO 87  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May have a hexylamine terminal group  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature



-continued

---

<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

-continued

---

<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)

<400> SEQUENCE: 87

cgccgcgguc ucaggcgug agucugaguu uaccugcgt

39

<210> SEQ ID NO 88  
<211> LENGTH: 39  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May have a 10 kDa polyethylene glycol group attached via a hexylamine linker  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

---

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

---

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)

<400> SEQUENCE: 88

cgccgcgguc ucaggcgug agucugaguu uaccugcgt 39

<210> SEQ ID NO 89  
<211> LENGTH: 75  
<212> TYPE: RNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer

<400> SEQUENCE: 89

gggagaggag agaacguucu accuugguuu ggcacaggca uacauacgca ggggucgauc 60

gaucgaucau cgaug 75

<210> SEQ ID NO 90  
<211> LENGTH: 32  
<212> TYPE: RNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer

<400> SEQUENCE: 90

ccuugguuug gcacaggcau acauacgcag gg 32

<210> SEQ ID NO 91  
<211> LENGTH: 47  
<212> TYPE: RNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer

<400> SEQUENCE: 91

cguucuuaccu ugguuuggca caggcauaca uacgcagggg ucgaucg

47

<210> SEQ ID NO 92

<211> LENGTH: 39

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May have a 40 kDa polyethylene glycol group attached via a hexylamine linker

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

-continued

---

<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

-continued

---

<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (39)..(39)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be an inverted orientation T (3'-3'-linked)

<400> SEQUENCE: 92

cgccgcgguc ucagggcgug agucugaguu uaccugcgt

39

<210> SEQ ID NO 93  
<211> LENGTH: 38  
<212> TYPE: RNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May have a 20 kDa polyethylene glycol group  
attached via a hexylamine linker  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

---

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (10)..(10)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (11)..(11)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (13)..(13)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (14)..(14)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (15)..(15)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (16)..(16)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (17)..(17)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-guanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (18)..(18)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (19)..(19)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (20)..(20)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (22)..(22)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (23)..(23)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (25)..(25)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (27)..(27)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (28)..(28)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:



-continued

---

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (29)..(29)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (30)..(30)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (31)..(31)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (32)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-OH-adenosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (33)..(33)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (35)..(35)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (36)..(36)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (37)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May be 2'-O-Methyl-2'-deoxyguanosine  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (38)..(38)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: May have a 20 kDa polyethylene glycol group attached via a hexylamine linker

<400> SEQUENCE: 93

cgccgcgguc ucaggcgcug agucugaguu uaccugcg 38

<210> SEQ ID NO 94  
<211> LENGTH: 80  
<212> TYPE: RNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer

<400> SEQUENCE: 94

gggagaggag agaacguucu accuugguuu ggcccaggca uauauacgca gggauugauc 60  
cguaacgacu agcaucgaug 80

<210> SEQ ID NO 95  
<211> LENGTH: 79  
<212> TYPE: RNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer

<400> SEQUENCE: 95

gggagaggag agaacguucu accuuagggu cgacacugua uacauacaca cgggcaaucg 60  
guuacgacua gcaucgaug 79

-continued

---

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 96
<211> LENGTH: 75
<212> TYPE: RNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic C5 specific aptamer
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(34)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or u
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (43)..(43)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or u

<400> SEQUENCE: 96

gggagaggag agaacguucu accuugguuu ggencaggca uanauacgca cgggucgauc      60
gguuacgacu agcau                                                         75

<210> SEQ ID NO 97
<211> LENGTH: 126
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Unknown
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ankyrin binding domain

<400> SEQUENCE: 97

Gly Ser Asp Leu Gly Lys Lys Leu Leu Glu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gln
1           5           10           15

Asp Asp Glu Val Arg Ile Leu Met Ala Asn Gly Ala Asp Val Asn Thr
20          25          30

Ala Asp Ser Thr Gly Trp Thr Pro Leu His Leu Ala Val Pro Trp Gly
35          40          45

His Leu Glu Ile Val Glu Val Leu Leu Lys Tyr Gly Ala Asp Val Asn
50          55          60

Ala Lys Asp Phe Gln Gly Trp Thr Pro Leu His Leu Ala Ala Ala Ile
65          70          75          80

Gly His Gln Glu Ile Val Glu Val Leu Leu Lys Asn Gly Ala Asp Val
85          90          95

Asn Ala Gln Asp Lys Phe Gly Lys Thr Ala Phe Asp Ile Ser Ile Asp
100         105         110

Asn Gly Asn Glu Asp Leu Ala Glu Ile Leu Gln Lys Ala Ala
115         120         125

<210> SEQ ID NO 98
<211> LENGTH: 552
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: recombinant human soluble VEGF receptor fusion
protein

<400> SEQUENCE: 98

Met Val Ser Tyr Trp Asp Thr Gly Val Leu Leu Cys Ala Leu Leu Ser
1           5           10           15

Cys Leu Leu Leu Thr Gly Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Arg Pro Phe Val Glu
20          25          30

Met Tyr Ser Glu Ile Pro Glu Ile Ile His Met Thr Glu Gly Arg Glu
35          40          45

```

-continued

---

Leu	Val	Ile	Pro	Cys	Arg	Val	Thr	Ser	Pro	Asn	Ile	Thr	Val	Thr	Leu
50						55					60				
Lys	Lys	Phe	Pro	Leu	Asp	Thr	Leu	Ile	Pro	Asp	Gly	Lys	Arg	Ile	Ile
65					70					75					80
Trp	Asp	Ser	Arg	Lys	Gly	Phe	Ile	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Glu
				85					90					95	
Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Thr	Cys	Glu	Ala	Thr	Val	Asn	Gly	His	Leu	Tyr	Lys
				100				105						110	
Thr	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Thr	His	Arg	Gln	Thr	Asn	Thr	Ile	Ile	Asp	Val	Val
			115				120						125		
Leu	Ser	Pro	Ser	His	Gly	Ile	Glu	Leu	Ser	Val	Gly	Glu	Lys	Leu	Val
	130					135					140				
Leu	Asn	Cys	Thr	Ala	Arg	Thr	Glu	Leu	Asn	Val	Gly	Ile	Asp	Phe	Asn
145					150					155					160
Trp	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	His	Gln	His	Lys	Lys	Leu	Val	Asn	Arg
				165					170					175	
Asp	Leu	Lys	Thr	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ser	Glu	Met	Lys	Lys	Phe	Leu	Ser	Thr
			180					185					190		
Leu	Thr	Ile	Asp	Gly	Val	Thr	Arg	Ser	Asp	Gln	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Cys
		195					200					205			
Ala	Ala	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Met	Thr	Lys	Lys	Asn	Ser	Thr	Phe	Val	Arg
	210					215					220				
Val	His	Glu	Lys	Pro	Phe	Val	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ser	Gly	Met	Glu	Ser	Leu
225					230					235					240
Val	Glu	Ala	Thr	Val	Gly	Glu	Arg	Val	Arg	Leu	Pro	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Leu
				245					250					255	
Gly	Tyr	Pro	Pro	Pro	Glu	Ile	Lys	Trp	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Gly	Ile	Pro	Leu
		260						265					270		
Glu	Ser	Asn	His	Thr	Ile	Lys	Ala	Gly	His	Val	Leu	Thr	Ile	Met	Glu
		275					280					285			
Val	Ser	Glu	Arg	Asp	Thr	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Val	Ile	Leu	Thr	Asn	Pro
	290					295					300				
Ile	Ser	Lys	Glu	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Val	Val	Ser	Leu	Val	Val	Tyr	Val
305					310					315					320
Pro	Pro	Gly	Pro	Gly	Asp	Lys	Thr	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Leu	Cys	Pro	Ala
				325					330					335	
Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro
		340						345					350		
Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val
		355					360					365			
Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val
	370					375					380				
Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln
385					390					395					400
Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln
				405					410					415	
Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala
		420						425					430		
Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro
		435					440						445		

-continued

---

Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Asp	Glu	Leu	Thr
450						455					460				
Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser
465					470					475				480	
Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr
			485						490					495	
Lys	Ala	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr
			500					505					510		
Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe
	515					520						525			
Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys
530						535					540				
Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys								
545					550										

---

What is claimed is:

1. A method for treating or preventing wet age-related macular degeneration (wet AMD), comprising administering to a subject in need thereof (a) Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof and (b) an VEGF antagonist, wherein (a) and (b) are administered in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing wet AMD, and wherein the administering occurs once every month,  $\pm$ about seven days, for a first administration period of at least 3 consecutive months, followed by administering (a) and (b) for a second administration period at a frequency of at least every other month  $\pm$ about seven days beginning at two months  $\pm$ about seven days after the day of the last month of the first administration period on which (a) and (b) are administered.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein (a) and (b) are administered within about 60 minutes of each other.

3. The method of claim 1, wherein the VEGF antagonist is ranibizumab, bevacizumab, pegaptanib sodium, ESBA1008 or aflibercept.

4. The method of claim 1, wherein the VEGF antagonist is ranibizumab or bevacizumab, wherein (a) and (b) are administered at a frequency of once every month  $\pm$ about seven days during the second administration period and wherein the second administration period is at least about nine months.

5. The method of claim 4, further comprising measuring the subject's visual acuity.

6. The method of claim 5, further comprising administering to the subject (a) and (b) in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing wet AMD, until the subject's visual acuity on the last two of any three consecutive months is  $\leq$ a five-ETDRS-letter difference from the subject's visual acuity on the first of the three consecutive months.

7. The method of claim 5, further comprising administering to the subject (a) and (b) every other month in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing wet AMD, wherein the subject's visual acuity on the last two of any three consecutive months is 5 a five-ETDRS-letter difference from the subject's visual acuity on the first of the three consecutive months.

8. The method of claim 7, further comprising administering to the subject (a) and (b) every month in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing wet AMD, until the subject's visual acuity on the last two of any three consecutive

months is  $\leq$ a five-ETDRS-letter difference from the subject's visual acuity on the first of the three consecutive months.

9. The method of claim 1, wherein the VEGF antagonist is aflibercept.

10. The method of claim 1, wherein the total number of months does not exceed 24.

11. The method of claim 4, wherein the subject has intraretinal or sub-retinal hemorrhage or a  $\geq 50$   $\mu$ m increase in foveal intraretinal fluid at one month,  $\pm$ about seven days, immediately following the second administration period.

12. The method of claim 11, further comprising: administering to the subject on each month  $\pm$ about seven days, beginning on the month that immediately follows the second administration period (a) and (b) in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing wet AMD, until the subject's visual acuity on the last two of any three consecutive months that follow the 12 consecutive months is  $\leq$ a five-ETDRS-letter difference from the subject's visual acuity on the first of the three consecutive months.

13. The method of claim 12, wherein the total number of months does not exceed 24.

14. The method of claim 1, wherein Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered intravitreally in an amount of about 1.5 mg/eye.

15. The method of claim 4, wherein the VEGF antagonist is bevacizumab and is administered intravitreally in an amount of about 1.25 mg/eye.

16. The method of claim 9, wherein the VEGF antagonist is administered intravitreally in an amount of about 2 mg/eye.

17. The method of claim 4, wherein the VEGF antagonist is ranibizumab and is administered intravitreally in an amount of about 0.5 mg/eye.

18. The method of claim 1, further comprising administering an anti-C5 agent.

19. The method of claim 1, further comprising administering (a) and (b) on a month in which the subject has intraretinal or sub-retinal hemorrhage or a  $\geq 50$   $\mu$ m increase in foveal intraretinal fluid.

20. A method for treating or preventing sub-retinal fibrosis, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof (a) Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing sub-retinal fibrosis.

**21.** The method of claim **20**, further comprising administering to the subject (b) a VEGF antagonist, wherein (a) and (b) are administered in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing sub-retinal fibrosis.

**22.** The method of claim **20**, wherein the subject has wet age-related macular degeneration (wet AMD).

**23.** The method of claim **22**, wherein the sub-retinal fibrosis is associated with the wet AMD.

**24.** The method of claim **20**, wherein administering Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof results in a decrease in the size of sub-retinal hyper-reflective material (SHRM) as evidenced by spectral domain optical coherence tomography (SD-OCT) or results in stabilization of the subject's vision.

**25.** The method of claim **20**, wherein Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered intravitreally in an amount of about 1.5 mg/eye.

**26.** The method of claim **21**, wherein the VEGF antagonist is bevacizumab, ranibizumab, aflibercept, pegaptanib sodium or ESBA1008.

**27.** The method of claim **26**, wherein the VEGF antagonist is bevacizumab and is administered intravitreally in an amount of about 1.25 mg/eye.

**28.** The method of claim **26**, wherein the VEGF antagonist is aflibercept and is administered intravitreally in an amount of about 2 mg/eye.

**29.** The method of claim **26**, wherein the VEGF antagonist is ranibizumab and is administered intravitreally in an amount of about 0.5 mg/eye.

**30.** The method of claim **21**, further comprising administering an anti-C5 agent.

**31.** A method for treating or preventing von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) disease, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof, Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in an amount that is effective for treating or preventing VHL disease.

**32.** The method of claim **31**, further comprising administering a VEGF antagonist.

**33.** The method of claim **31**, wherein Antagonist A or another pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is administered intravitreally in an amount of about 1.5 mg/eye.

**34.** The method of claim **32**, wherein the VEGF antagonist is bevacizumab and is administered intravitreally in an amount of about 1.25 mg/eye.

**35.** The method of claim **32**, wherein the VEGF antagonist is aflibercept and is administered intravitreally in an amount of about 2 mg/eye.

**36.** The method of claim **32**, wherein the VEGF antagonist is ranibizumab and is administered intravitreally in an amount of about 0.5 mg/eye.

**37.** The method of claim **32**, further comprising administering an anti-C5 agent.

\* \* \* \* \*